# Sigma1 Pharmacology in the Context of Cancer

## Felix J. Kim and Christina M. Maher

## Contents

1	Intro	duction	238
2	Sign	nal and SIGMAR1 Expression in Tumors	259
	2.1	Sigma1 Protein Expression in Tumors by Immunohistochemistry	260
	2.2	Sigma1 Protein Levels in Tumors Determined by Radioligand Binding	263
	2.3	SIGMAR1 Transcript Levels in Tumors	263
3	Sign	nal and SIGMAR1 Expression in Cancer Cell Lines	265
	3.1	Sigma1 Protein in Cancer Cell Lines Determined by Immunoblot	265
	3.2	Sigma1 Binding Sites in Cancer Cell Lines Evaluated by Radioligand Binding	265
	3.3	Accumulation of Sigma1 Radioligands in Xenografted Tumors In Vivo	266
	3.4	SIGMAR1 Transcript Levels in Cancer Cell Lines	267
4	Cano	cer Pharmacology of Sigma1 Modulators	269
	4.1	Sigma1 Ligands: Putative Agonists and Antagonists	269
	4.2	Prototypic Small Molecule Ligands: Effects In Vitro and In Vivo	270
	4.3	Relationship Between Sigma1/SIGMAR1 Levels and Drug Response	282
	4.4	Relationship Between Reported Ligand Binding Affinity and Functional Potency	
		in Cell Based Assays	284
	4.5	Safety of Treatment with Sigma1 Ligands	286
5	Sign	na1: Receptor, Chaperone, or Scaffold?	288
6	Sign	nal as a Multifunctional Drug Target	288
	6.1	Cell Intrinsic Signaling and Activities	289
	6.2	Immunomodulation	290
	6.3	Cancer-Associated Pain	291
7	Cond	clusions and Perspectives	292
Re	feren	ces	293

#### F.J. Kim (🖂)

Department of Pharmacology and Physiology, Drexel University College of Medicine, 245 North 15th Street, Philadelphia, PA, USA

Sidney Kimmel Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA, USA e-mail: fjk33@drexel.edu

#### C.M. Maher

Department of Pharmacology and Physiology, Drexel University College of Medicine, 245 North 15th Street, Philadelphia, PA, USA

© Springer International Publishing AG 2017

F.J. Kim, G.W. Pasternak (eds.), Sigma Proteins: Evolution of the Concept of Sigma Receptors, Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology 244, DOI 10.1007/164\_2017\_38

237

### Abstract

Sigma1 (also known as sigma-1 receptor, Sig1R,  $\sigma$ 1 receptor) is a unique pharmacologically regulated integral membrane chaperone or scaffolding protein. The majority of publications on the subject have focused on the neuropharmacology of Sigma1. However, a number of publications have also suggested a role for Sigma1 in cancer. Although there is currently no clinically used anticancer drug that targets Sigma1, a growing body of evidence supports the potential of Sigma1 ligands as therapeutic agents to treat cancer. In preclinical models, compounds with affinity for Sigma1 have been reported to inhibit cancer cell proliferation and survival, cell adhesion and migration, tumor growth, to alleviate cancer-associated pain, and to have immunomodulatory properties. This review will highlight that although the literature supports a role for Sigma1 in cancer, several fundamental questions regarding drug mechanism of action and the physiological relevance of aberrant SIGMAR1 transcript and Sigma1 protein expression in certain cancers remain unanswered or only partially answered. However, emerging lines of evidence suggest that Sigma1 is a component of the cancer cell support machinery, that it facilitates protein interaction networks, that it allosterically modulates the activity of its associated proteins, and that Sigma1 is a selectively multifunctional drug target.

#### Keywords

Allosteric modulation • Cancer • Cancer pain • Chaperone • Context • Drug mechanism of action • Immunomodulation • Lipid • Metabolism • Modulator • Multifunctional drug target • Protein homeostasis • Protein–protein interaction • Scaffold • Sigma1 • Sigma-1 receptor • Small molecule

## 1 Introduction

Sigmal shares no significant homology with any other proteins encoded in the human genome (Hanner et al. 1996; Schmidt et al. 2016). Historically it has been considered a receptor. However, emerging evidence suggests that Sigmal functions as a novel pharmacologically regulated integral membrane chaperone or scaffold-ing protein (Hayashi and Su 2007; Crottes et al. 2011, 2016; Thomas et al. 2017). Consistent with this notion, Sigmal is involved in aspects of cellular protein homeostasis including protein synthesis, folding, trafficking, and degradation (Kim et al. 2012; Hayashi and Su 2007; Crottes et al. 2011, 2016; Schrock et al. 2013; Thomas et al. 2017).

Although most publications regarding Sigma1 describe it in the context of neuropharmacology (Cobos et al. 2008; Maurice and Su 2009), a number of publications over the years have described a potential role for Sigma1 in cancer biology. Until recently, this relationship has been largely based on two lines of

evidence: (1) reports of elevated expression levels of Sigma1 protein and *SIGMAR1* transcripts in some cancer cell lines and some tumors (reviewed in Sects. 2 and 3, below); and (2) antiproliferative and growth inhibiting effects of some small molecule inhibitors (putative antagonists) of Sigma1 on cancer cell lines (reviewed in Sect. 4, below, and Table 1). However, despite well over a hundred publications directly addressing the subject, the physiological role of Sigma1 in cancer cells remains poorly understood.

There is no compelling evidence that *SIGMAR1* is an oncogene or that Sigma1 is an oncogenic driver protein. However, several studies have demonstrated that cancer cells require functional, intact Sigma1 to grow, proliferate, and survive. Sigma1 RNAi and some small molecule inhibitors (putative antagonists) of Sigma1 have been reported to inhibit cell growth, proliferation, and cell survival. Conversely, increased Sigma1 protein levels through overexpression of recombinant Sigma1 and enhancing Sigma1 with small molecule activators (putative agonists) have been reported to promote some of these processes in cancer cells (reviewed in Sects. 4 and 6, below).

Most of our knowledge of Sigma1 comes from pharmacological studies that have implicated this protein in multiple cellular processes including control of apoptosis, cell cycle, cell growth, proliferation, endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress, protein and lipid homeostasis, autophagy, and ion channel regulation (reviewed in Sects. 4–6, below). As it was originally identified as a receptor, small molecules with affinity for Sigma1, so-called Sigma1 ligands, have been classified as agonists and antagonists. These are evolving concepts, and in light of emerging data these definitions may not be accurate given that Sigma1 is not a bona fide receptor. We propose that the term modulator may be more appropriate for compounds with affinity for Sigma1. However, in this review we will continue to use the terms ligand/modulator, antagonist/inhibitor, and agonist/activator in order to integrate the decades of published data on the pharmacology of Sigma1 in cancer (see Sect. 4, below).

Several review articles have broadly surveyed compounds with affinity for Sigma1 and have described their effects on cancer cell lines (Abate 2012; Megalizzi et al. 2012; van Waarde et al. 2015; Brust et al. 2014). We have listed the published Sigma1 associated functional activities and binding affinities of many of these compounds in Tables 1 and 2. In this review, we will focus on a number of salient examples of how putative Sigma1 ligands have been used in cancer cell lines and what they reveal about Sigma1 biology in the context of cancer. We will review the historical classification of Sigma1 modulators as activators and inhibitors (putative agonists and antagonists), the cellular pathways and processes engaged by Sigma1 modulator compounds, the immunomodulatory effects of these compounds, and their potential as agents to treat cancer-associated comorbidities such as cancer pain as well as inhibit tumor growth (see Sects. 4–6, below). We will also review evidence from clinical trials as well as preclinical animal studies showing that the on-target effects of Sigma1 modulators do not produce adverse effects.

Table 1 Sig	ma ligands tested in cancer ce	ell line studies (presented in c	chronological order of public	ation)	
Reference	Compound name	Cell lines tested	Assays used	Results	MOA (proposed)
(Vilner and Bowen 1993)	Haloperidol, reduced haloperidol, fluphenazine, perphenazine, pimozide, spiperone	C6 rat glioma	Scoring of morphological changes	Loss of processes, discontinued cell division, eventual cell death	Not specified
(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)	Haloperidol, reduced haloperidol, fluphenazine, perphenazine, trifluoperazine, BD737, LR172, BD1008, SH344, trifluperidol, thioridazine, (-)-butaclamol	C6 rat glioma, SK-N-SH, SH-SY5Y, NCB-20, NG108-15, PC12	Scoring of morphological changes, trypan blue exclusion to confirm score	Loss of processes, discontinued cell division, eventual cell death (dependent on time, dose, and pH)	Not specified
(Brent and Pang 1995)	Haloperidol, reduced haloperidol, DTG, (+)- pentazocine, (-)-pantazocine, rimezzole, (+)- and (-)-M' allyInormetazocine (SKF 10047)	MCF-7, LJM 1215, WIDr, melanoma (Chimery)	MTT assay	Inhibition of cell proliferation, cell detachment, rounding of cells	Not specified
(Brent et al. 1996)	Reduced haloperidol	MCF-7, WIDr	Nuclear staining with Hoechst 33258, cellular DNA fragmentation ELISA, condensation of heterchronnatin using transmission electron microscopy, FURA-2/AM calcium assay	Inhibition of cell proliferation, cell death	Induction of apoptosis, potentially through an increase in intracellular calcium
(Labit-Le Bouteiller et al. 1998)	SR31747A	Jijoye, U937, HL60, TF1, MCF-7, B9, CTLL2, M1, COS, CHO	MTT assay, gas chromatography, mass spectroscopy	Inhibition of cell proliferation, reversible by cholesterol	Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis via emopamil- binding protein
(John et al. 1999)	PIMBA	DU145, LNCaP, PC3	Soft agar colony formation assay	Inhibition of colony formation	Not specified
(Moody et al. 2000)	2-IBP (xenografis), IPAB (xenografis), haloperidol	NCI-H209, NCI-H345, NCI-N417 (xenografis)	MTT assay, soft agar colony formation assay, tumor xenografts	Inhibition of cell proliferation, inhibition of tumor xenograft growth	Not specified
(Crawford and Bowen 2002)	CB-64D, CB-184, haloperidol, reduced hapoperidol, CB-184 in combination with doxcrubicin or actinomycin D, haloperidol in combination with doxcrubicin	MCF-7, T47D, MCF-7/ADR, SKBR3	CytoTox 96 kit to measure lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) release, TUNEL staining, ApoAlert annexin-V apoptosis kit	Cell death, potentiation of cytotoxicity with combination treatments	Novel p53- and caspase- independent apoptosis

otentially via binding to EBP or ther binding site	lot specified	Decrease in expression of genes nvolved in DNA replication and rogression of cell cycle, ecrease in expression of enzymes (dihydrofolate enzymes, thymidylate symhase, gutctase, thymidylate symhase, nvolved in ucleotide symhesis	aspase-independent apoptosis	aspase-dependent apoptosis, ise in cytosolic calcium, ctivation of phospholipase C, thibition of PI3K pathway	hhibition of $K^{+}$ channel, ccumulation of $p27^{kipl}$ , not poptosis	(continued)
Inhibition of cell proliferation, inhibition of tumor xenograft growth (in combination with tamoxifen in MCF-7)	Inhibition of cell growth, Network	Inhibition of cell proliferation	Inhibition of cell proliferation, C	Inhibition of cell survival, C inhibition of xenograft growth inhibition of xenograft growth a a in it in the second structure of the second structure	Inhibition of cell growth (Jurkat, I igmesine) a a	
MTT assay, tumor xenografis	MTT assay	CellTiter 96 Aqueous cell proliferation assay kit, DNA microarray, northern blot, affymetrix HC-G110 cancer gene array	MTT assay, CytoTox-One cytotoxicity assay (lactate dehydrogenase release), Apo-One homogenous caspase- 3/7 kit	MTS CellTitre proliferation assay, colony formation assay, Apo-one homogeneous caspase3/ 7 assay, flow cytometry, FURA- 2/AM calcium assay, tumor xenografis	Whole-cell patch-clamp, trypan blue exclusion, DEVD-pNA cleavage assay to analyze caspase activity, DNA fragmentation	
MCF-7 (xenografis), MDA-MB- 231 (xenografis), LNCaP (xenografis), DU145 (xenografis), PC3 (xenografis), BT20	MCF-7, MDA-MB-231	PC3, DU145, MDA-MB-231	SK-N-SH, C6 rat glioma	MDA-MB-468 (xenografts), MDA-MB-435 (xenografts), MCF-7 (xenografts), H1299 (xenografts), PC3M (xenografts)	NCI-H209, NCI-H146, Jurkat	
SR31747A	Five (1α/1β-arylalkyl) quinolizidines including two thioisosteres and four spiro- [3,4-dihydro-1,2,4- benzorizazino- 3,4'-(1's-ubstituted) piperidines]: ANS-1, ANS-2, ANS-3, ANS-4, ANS-5, FN/C-1, FN/C-2, FN/C- 3, FN/C-4	SR31747.A	PB-28, NE-100, DTG, haloperidol, (+)-pentazocine	Rimcazole (xenografis), IPAG (xenografis), reduced haloperidol, haloperidol (xenografis), BD1047, BD1063, <i>cis</i> -U50488 (xenografis)	(+)-Pentazocine, igmesine, DTG	
(Berthois et al. 2003)	(Barbieri et al. 2003)	(Ferrini et al. 2003)	(Colabufo et al. 2004)	(Spruce et al. 2004)	(Renaudo et al. 2004)	

Table 1 (cor	ntinued)				
Reference	Compound name	Cell lines tested	Assays used	Results	MOA (proposed)
(Wang et al. 2004)	Haloperidol, reduced haloperidol, progesterone, combination of reduced haloperidol + doxorubicin, vinorelbine, paclitaxel, and docetaxel	MDA-MB-231, MDA-MB-361, MDA-MB-435, MCF-7, BT20	CellTiter 96 Aqueous One cell proliferation assay	Growth inhibition, additive effect of growth inhibition with reduced haloperidol and chemotherapy combinations	Not specified
(Ostenfeld et al. 2005)	Siramesine	WEHI-S, WEHI-R4 (xenografis), MCF-7, MCF-7S1 (xenografis), MDA-MB-468, HeLa, ME-180	MTT assay, lactate dehydrogenase release, flow cytometry, caspase activity measurement, tumor xenografts	Cell death, cell shrinkage and detachment, inhibition of xenograft growth	Increase in reactive oxygen species (ROS), permeabilization of the lysosomal membrane
(Nordenberg et al. 2005)	Haloperidol, reduced- haloperidol, ifenprodil tartrate, opiprandol, carbetapentane citrate, haloperidol in combination with imatinib mesylate (STI 571)	B16, SK-MEL-28	SRB colorimetric cytotoxicity assay, DNA fragmentation, flow cytometry, ELISA cell death assay, immunoblot, spectroflucometric ATP measurement	Inhibition of cell growth (synergy with haloperidol and imatinib mesylate combination), G1 cell cycle arrest, decrease in cell viability	Apoptosis, decrease in ATP levels, decrease in cyclin D and CDK2 protein levels in cytoplasm and nucleus
(Azzariti et al. 2006)	PB-28, PB-28 in combination with doxorubicin	MCF-7, MCF-7 ADR	MTT assay, annexin-V staining, propidium iodide (PJ) staining, flow cytometry, immunoblot, Apo-one homogenous caspase-3/ 7 kit	Inhibition of cell growth, increase in accumulation of intracellute doxorubicin, increase in cytotoxicity when in combination with doxorubicin when compared to doxorubicin alone	Increase in percent of cells in the Go-G1 phase, induction of caspase-independent apoptosis, decrease in P-gp expression
(Aydar et al. 2006)	(+)SKF10047, ibogaine	MCF-7, MDA-MB-231	Crystal violet staining assay, single-cell adhesion measuring apparatus	SKF10047 – inhibition of proliferation in MDA-MB-231 cells, reduction in adhesion in both cell lines Ibogaine – inhibition of cell proliferation in both cell lines, reduction in adhesion in both cell lines	Not specified
(Wei et al. 2006)	Halopendol	PC12, N2a	MTT assay, lactate dehydrogenase release, flow cytometry, subcellular fractionation, immunoblot	Decrease in cell viability	Increase in Bcl-XS expression and translocation to mitochondria, apoptosis
(Geiger et al. 2007)	Stereoisomeric alcohols and methyl ethers from (R)- and (S)- glutamate	5637, RT-4, A-427, LCLC- 103H, MCF-7	Microtiter assay with crystal violet staining	Inhibition of cell growth (methyl ethers > alcohols) and cell death (methyl ethers)	Not specified

(Kashiwagi et al. 2007)	SV119, WC-26 (tumor allografts), haloperidol	Panc-1, CFPAC-1, ASPC-1, Panc-02 (tumor allografts)	TUNEL staining, flow cytometry, tumor allografts	Cell death, decrease in tumor allograft growth, improved survival	Caspase-3/7-dependent apoptosis
(Megalizzi et al. 2007)	4.IBP	U373-MG (xenografts), C32, A549 (xenografts), PC3	Immunoblot, TUNEL staining, flow cytometry, colorimetric MIT assay, computer-assisted phase-contrast microscopy, scratch fluorescence microscopy, scratch wound assay, tumor xenografts	Inhibition of proliferation, decrease in migration, increased sensitivity to proapoptotic (lomustin) and proautophagic (ternozolonide) durgs, increased survival in vivo (U373-MG), increased therapeutic benefit of ternozolonide (U373-MG) and IRI (A549) in vivo	Not apoptosis or autophagy, alteration to actin cytoskeleton organization, decrease in glucosylceramide synthase and Rho guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitor (important for drug resistance)
(Achison et al. 2007)	Rimcazole	HCT-116 (p53 <sup>+/4</sup> or <sup>-/-</sup> ), MDA-MB-231	Immunoblot, CellTiter 96 Aqueous one solution cell proliferation assay (MTS), PI staining, flow cytometry	Cell death	Increase in HIF-1 $\alpha$ levels under normoxic conditions only in cancer cells (partly dependent on 53), apoptosis (more potent in $53^{4/4}$ cells)
(Renaudo et al. 2007)	Igmesine, DTG, (+)-pentazocine, NPPB	NCI-H209, JA3, HEK-SIG (Sigmal transfected HEK cells)	Trypan blue exclusion, immunoblot, electronic sizing for volume measurements with CASY 1 (SCARFE SYSTEM), whole cell patch clamp	Inhibition of cell proliferation, inhibition of cell cycle, delayed/ eliminated regulatory volume decrease	Inhibition of volume-regulated chloride channels (VRCC), accumulation of <i>p27</i> , affected rate of activation of <i>p27</i> , affected cell volume regulation, which could protect cells from
(Rybczynska et al. 2008)	Rimcazole, haloperidol	C6 rat glioma	Competition of ligand binding with <sup>11</sup> C-SA4503, measuring uptake of PET tracers to examine metabolic activity, trypan blue exclusion, morphology observations	Decrease in cell viability, increase in PET tracer uptake ( <sup>18</sup> F-FDC) or decrease in PET tracer uptake ( <sup>18</sup> F-FLT and <sup>11</sup> C-choline)	Very high occupancy of Sigma2 receptors
(Ostenfeld et al. 2008)	Siramesine	MCF-7 (xenografts), U2OS, WEHI-S	Immunoblot, immunocytochemistry, subcellular fractionation, acridine orang staining, lysotracker staining, measurement of cathepsin activity by zFR-AFC probe, flow cytometry, MTT assay, lactate dehydrogenase release, tumor xenografis	Cathepsin-dependent cell death, no increase in protein degradation, sensitization to cell death with combination of siramesine and autophagy inhibitor (3-MA)	Localization of siramesine in lysosomes, increase in lysosomal pH, inibition of mTORC, acts as a lysosomotropic detergent that leads to destabilization of lysosomes, buildup of protective autophagosomes (in vivo and in vitro)
					(continued)

Table 1 (coi	ntinued)				
Reference	Compound name	Cell lines tested	Assays used	Results	MOA (proposed)
(Megalizzi et al. 2009)	4-IBP, 4-IPAB, haloperidol, BD1008, eliprodil, donepezil, dextromethorphan, IPAG	Hs683 (xenografts), U373, T98G, U87, SW1783, A172, SW1088, U138, H4, U118	Computer-assisted phase- contrast videomicroscopy, scratch wound assay, global growth ratio calculations, tumor xenografts	Decrease in cell recolonization (4-1BP, donepzzil, IPAG, dextronethophan, BD1008, and haloperidol, U373 and T98G), cell death, decrease in cell division and increased survival in tumor scongrafis (particularly tumor combination of donepzzil and temozolomide)	Increase in cell mitosis duration, cell mitotic arrests
(Berardi et al. 2009)	Analogs of PB-28, such as piperidines 24 and 15	SK-N-SH	MTT assay	Inhibition of cell proliferation	Not specified
(Kashiwagi et al. 2009)	SV119, SV119 in combination with gemeitabine and paclitaxel (allografis)	Panc-02 (allografits), CFPAC-1, Panc-1, ASPC-1	TUNEL staining, caspase-3 detection, flow cytometry, tumor allografts	Cell death, decreased tumor growth and increased survival in allografts (combination of SV119 and gemcitabine or paclitaxel)	Apoptosis (particularly when Sigma2 ligands in combination with chemotherapy) in vitro and in vivo
(Holl et al. 2009a, b, c)	6,8-Diazabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane derivatives, such as benzylidene derivatives <b>17</b> and benzyl ethers <b>11</b>	A-427	Microtiter crystal violet staining assay	Inhibition of cell growth	Not specified
(Holl et al. 2009)	Allyl and benzyl substituted 6,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.2]nonan-2- one derivatives <b>5</b> , ent- <b>5</b> and ent- <b>14</b>	5637	Microtiter crystal violet staining assay	Inhibition of cell growth	Not specified
(Holl et al. 2009)	6-Ally1-6,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.2] nonane derivatives, such as methy ethers ent-16 <b>0</b> , <b>21a</b> , ent-21 <b>a</b> , and <b>21b</b> , and unsubstituted compounds <b>23a</b> and <b>23b</b> , and bicyclic acetal <b>11</b>	A-427	Microtiter crystal violet staining assay	Inhibition of cell growth	Not specified
(Piergentili et al. 2010)	Novel antagonists related to spipethiane, such as <b>4-10</b>	MCF-7, MCF-7 ADR	SRB assay, annexin-V staining, PI staining, flow cytometry	Inhibition of cell growth, induction of cell death of MCF-7 ADR (high expressers of Sigmal)	Inhibition of cell cycle, induction of apoptosis

ccrease in cell viability and Activation of caspase-3, increas crease in tumor allograft in ROS, induction of apoptosis owth (particularly when ands in combination with meitabine)	hibition of cell growth (25b, Not specified i, and 27)	<ul> <li>A 15, 19, 20), cytotoxicity</li> <li>Not specified</li> </ul>	Inhibition of cell growth, crease in cell viability Sigma2, decrease in ERK phosphorylation	hibition of cell proliferation Not specified	ecrease in cell viability Not specified	Il death Not specified	Il death Not specified	hibition of cell proliferation Decrease in pAKT signaling. articularly HP-C8, and more in induction of caspase-3-mediatec neer cells than normal cells), apoptosis crease in cell viability, inibition of allograft tumor owth	(continued
CellTiter-Glo assay, caspase-3 D staining, amexin-V and PT de staining, flow cytometry, image- iT live green reactive oxygen liti species detection kit, tumor ge allografts	Microtiter crystal violet staining 1n assay	Multiplex cytotoxicity assays by In Keck-UWCCC small molecule (9 screening facility	MTT assay, immunoblot, flow In cytometry de	MTT assay In	MTT assay D	TCA fixation and SRB staining C	Calcein-AM, CellTiter-Glo CC assay, EthD-1	MTT assay, annexin-V and P1 In staining, TUNEL staining, flow (p cytometry, immunoblot da din	
Panc-02 (allografis), MIA PaCa- 2, Panc-1, BXPC3, CFPAC, ASPC-1	A-427, MCF-7, 5637	NCI-H460, SK-OV-3, DU145, MCF-7, SF-268, A549, MDA-MB-231, HT-29, HCT-15, H1299	A549, MDA-MB-231, MDA-MB-468	LNCaP, PC3	LNCaP, PC3	MCF-7, HUH7, HCT-116	MDA-MB-231, MCF-7, NCI-H460, A549, H1299, HCT-15, HT-29, SK-OV-3, DU145, SF-268	MCF-7, MDA-MB-231, ZR-75- 1, B16F10 (allografts)	
SW43, SV119, siramesine, sigma2 ligands in combination with gemeitabine	Conformationally restricted ligands derived from a 7,9-diazabicyclo[4,2,2]decane scaffold, such as methyl ether <b>25b</b> and unsubsituted derivatives <b>26</b> and <b>27</b>	<i>N</i> , <i>N</i> -dialkyl (1–3.) or <i>N</i> -alkyl- <i>N</i> - aralkyl compounds (compounds <b>4–18</b> )	AG-205	<ul> <li>(-)-Methyl (1S,2R)-2- [[(3-endo)-3-(4-Chlorophenyl)- 3-hydroxy-8-azahicyclo[3.2.1]</li> <li>oct-8-yl]methyl]-1-</li> <li>phenylcyclopro-panecarboxylate</li> <li>(9)</li> </ul>	Phenylbutyrate ester of haloperidol metabolite II ( $\pm$ )-MRJF4	Indole scaffold based compounds 1a-c, 3a-b, 4a-b	N-3-(4-nitrophenyl)propyl derivatives of heptylamine (2a and 2b), dodecylamine (3a and 3b)	Haloperidol, cationic lipid- conjugated haloperidol HP-C4, HP-C8 (allografts), HP-C12, HP-C16	
(Hornick et al. 2010)	(Sunnam et al. 2010)	(Hajipour et al. 2010)	(Ahmed et al. 2010)	(Marrazzo et al. 2011a, b)	(Marrazzo et al. 2011a, b)	(Yarim et al. 2011)	(Chu et al. 2011)	(Pal et al. 2011)	

Table 1 (coi	ntinued)				
Reference	Compound name	Cell lines tested	Assays used	Results	MOA (proposed)
(Abate et al. 2011)	Novel cyclohexylpiperazine derivatives cis-7, trans-7, cis-8, trans-8, cis-9, trans-9, cis-10, trans-10, cis-11, trans-11, cis-12, trans-14, 1, 15, cis-14, trans-14, 1, 15, cis-11, in combination with doxorubicin	SK-N-SH, PC3, MDCK-MDR1	MTT assay, calcein-AM assay	Inhibition of cell proliferation (especially with <i>cis-11</i> in combination with doxontbicin), increased cell death, p-glycoprotein inhibition	Not specified
(Spitzer et al. 2012)	SV119, conjugates S2-CTMP-4, S2-rapamycin, and S2-Bim (allografits), S2-Bim in combination with gemcitabine and radiation	Panc-02 (allografis), Panc-1, ASPC-1, and CFPAC (xenografis)	TUNEL staining, caspase-3 staining, flow cytometry, tumor allografts and xenografts	Cell death (augmented by S2 conjugates), inhibition of allograft growth (S2-Bin >SV119), augmented cell death with combination of S2-Bin with gemeitabine and radiation in vitro	Disruption of intracellular signaling pathways (AKT for S2-CTMP-4, p'0S6K for S2-rapamycin), apoptosis
(Kim et al. 2012)	IPAG, haloperidol	T47D, MCF-7, MDA-MB-468, LNCaP, PC3	Flow cytometry, trypan blue exclusion, BCA assay, m <sup>7</sup> GTP- sepharose bead minicking 5/ mRNA cap pull-down	Reversible decrease in cell mass, cell death with continuous treatment over time	Reversible decrease in cap-dependent translation initiation
(Hornick et al. 2012)	SW43 (xenografis), PB282 (xenografis), SV119 (xenografis), PB-28 (xenografis), derivatives of SW43 and PB282	BXPC3 (xenografis), Panc-02, ASPC-1	Flow cytometry, caspase-3 assay, microscopy, cellular protease assay, cellTiter-Glo assay, image-iT live Green reactive oxygen species detection kit, tumor xenografis	Cell death, inhibition of xenograft growth	Caspase-independent (SW43) or caspase-dependent (PB282) death after lysosonal membrane permeabilization, protease (SW43)
(Zeng et al. 2012)	WC-26, SV119, RHM-138, siramesine	EMT-6, MDA-MB-435	CellTiter96 Aqueous one MTS assay, lactate dehydrogenase release, TUNEL staining, flow cytometry, caspase-3 assay, immunoblot, transmission electron microscopy	Cell death	Induction of autophagy, mTOR inhibition, alteration of cell cycle progression, caspase activation, apoptosis
(Riganas et al. 2012a, b, c)	CI-substituted adamantine piperazines 2a (xenografis), 2b, 2c, 2d, 2e, 4	NCI-H460, DMS 114, NCI-H69, H69AR, HL-60, MIA PaCa- 2 (xenografis), BXPC3 (xenografis), SKHepL, LOX-IMVI, HCT-116, HCT-15, DU145, PC3, MCF-7, IGR0V-1, OVCAR-5, SF268, SF295, U251	TCA fixation and SRB staining, annexin-V binding, caspase-3 assay, flow cytometry, P1 staining, 7-AAD incorporation, tumor xenografts, formalin test	Inhibition of cell proliferation, cytotoxicity, inhibition of xenograft growth, analgesia (2a)	Caspase-3 activation, inhibition of cell cycle, apoptosis

Il proliferation, Caspase-3 activation inhibition creased tumor of cell cycle, apoptosis fis, synergistic :1s with reference enografis, stasis, analgesia	Il proliferation, Not specified nograft growth,	Unfolded protein response, autophagy, apoptosis	nograft growth, Not specified 7 staining	Il proliferation, Generation of more ROS and interaction, higher ATP consumption in ization of MCF-7 ADR cells than parenta xorubicin (15 cells cells cells 25)	Il proliferation, Induction of incomplete aurophagy. lipid peroxidation, altered mitechondrial membran potential, caspase-independent apoptosis	Il proliferation, Apoptosis ((R)-2b and combination of PB-28 with (R) 2b)	Il growth, cell Apoptosis
Inhibition of cel cytotoxicity, dec size in xenograf anti-tumor effec compounds in x decreased metas (4a)	Inhibition of cel inhibition of xer analgesia ( <b>1a</b> )	Cell death	Inhibition of xei decrease in Ki6	Inhibition of cel p-glycoprotein i increased sensiti increased sensiti ADR cells to dc and 25), collatet (siramesine and	Inhibition of cel cell death	Inhibition of cel cell death	Inhibition of cel death
TCA fixation and SRB staining, PI staining, annexin-V staining, flow cytometry, caspase-3 assay, tumor xenografts, observing auxiliary region and abdominal region for metastases and subsequent isolation and subsequent isolation and origin, formalin test	TCA fixation and SRB staining, tumor xenografts, formalin test	Trypan blue exclusion, PI staining, immunoblot, microscopy	Tumor xenografis	MITT assay, calcein-AM assay, bioluminescence ATP assay	MTT assay, annexin-V and PI staining, caspase staining, flow cytometry	MTT assay, crystal violet staining assay, annexin-V and PI staining	MTT assay, annexin-V and PI staining
BXPC3 (xenografis), PC3 (xenografis), DU145 (xenografis), OVCAR-5 (xenografis), IGROV-1, HL-60 (xenografis), HCT-116, HCT-15, MCF-7, U251, SKHep1, MIA PaCa-2	IGROV-1 (xenografis), HCT-116, HCT-15, Caki, DU145, PC3, MDA-MB-231, MCF-7, OVCAR-5, ADR-res NCI, SF268, U251, NCI-H460, DMS 114, HL-60 (TB), BXPC3, SKHep1, LOX-IMVI, SK-MEL-28, CCS WD6	MDA-MB-468, T47D, MCF-7, PC3, Panc-1, HepG2	A375M	MCF-7, MCF-7 ADR, MDCK- MDR 1	RPMI 8226	RPMI 8226, HL60, LCLC-103H, DAN-G, MCF-7, RT-4, A-427, 5637	RPMI 8226, 5637, A-427, MCF-7
Novel adamantane phenylalkylamines 2a-d. 3a-c, and 4a-e, particularly 4a (xenografts), 4a in combination with 5-fluorouracil and gemcitabine (xenografts)	4-(1-adamanty1)-4,4- diarylbutylamines 1, 5-(1-adamanty1)-5,5- diarylpenylamines 2 and 6-(1-adamanty1)-6,6- diarylhexylamines 3, 1a (xenografis). La in combination with paclitaxel (formalin test)	IPAG	Rimcazole	Siramesine, PB-28, 4, F281, 6, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 15 in combination with doxorubicin, 25 in combination with doxorubicin	Enantiomeric piperazines (S) 4 and (R) 4	PB-28, haloperidol, novel hydroxyethyl piperazine-based sigma ligands such as (R)-2b	Hydroxyethyl substituted piperazines (7c)
(Riganas et al. 2012a, b, c)	(Riganas et al. 2012a, b, c)	(Schrock et al. 2013)	(Rybczynska et al. 2013)	(Niso et al. 2013)	(Korpis et al. 2014)	(Korpis et al. 2014)	(Weber et al. 2014)

Reference	Compound name	Cell lines tested	Assays used	Results	MOA (proposed)
(Garg et al. 2014)	SW IV-134 (SMAC mimetic conjugate)	SKOV3 (xenografis), OVCAR-3, HEY A8, HEY A8 MDR	Annexin-V staining, flow cytometry, immunoblot, CellTitet-flo assay, caspase-Glo assay systems, ELISA, qRT-PCR, tumor xenografis	Cell death, decrease in tumor burden (xenografits), increase in survival (xenografis)	cIAP-1 and cIAP-2 degradation, activation of NF-xB, TNFα-dependent cell death, caspase-dependent apoptosis
(Zeng et al. 2014)	Azabicyclononane analogs SV119, SV166, WC-26, 2b, YUN245: tropane analog RHM-138: siramesine analog siramesine	EMT-6, MDA-MB-435	MTS assay, caspase-3 activation assay	Cell death	Caspase-3 activation
(Fytas et al. 2015)	Novel 1-(2-aryl-2-adamantyl) piperazine derivatives <b>6-15</b> (particularly <b>6</b> and <b>13</b> )	HeLa, MDA-MB-231, MIA PaCa-2, NCI H1975	MTT assay	Decrease in percent cell survival	Not specified
(Nicholson et al. 2015)	CM572	SK-N-SH, MCF-7, Panc-1	MTT assay, FURA-2/AM calcium assay, immunoblot	Irreversible cell death	Increase in cytosolic calcium, cleavage of Bid
(Happy et al. 2015)	Rimcazole, in combination with Ad.p53	MCF-7, T47D, MDA-MB-231, MDA-MB-157	MTT assay, amexin-V and PI staining, flow cytometry, DCFH- DA staining, immunoblot	Cell growth inhibition, cell death, synergistic anti-tumor effect with Ad.p53	Combination: Increase in ER stress, activation of the p38 MAPK pathway, increase in ROS, increase in Bax and activated caspase-3, induction of apoptosis
(Sozio et al. 2015)	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-MRJF4 and ( <i>S</i> )-(-)- MRJF4	C6 rat glioma	Annexin-V and PI staining, MTT assay, transwell chamber migration assay, flow cytometry	Inhibition of cell proliferation, decrease in migration, cell death	Late apoptosis/necrosis, increase in percent of cells in S phase
(Das et al. 2016)	(+)-SKF10047	DU145, PC3, LNCaP	MTT assay, annexin-V binding assay	Reduction in tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL) killing	Sigmal plays a role in activation of caspase-3 and caspase-8 after TRAIL
(Nicholson et al. 2016)	CM764	SK-N-SH, MG-63	MTT assay, CyQUANT cell proliferation assay, FUBA-2/AM calcium assay, NAD*/NADH quantification colorimetric kit, ATP colorimetric/fluorometric assay kit, DCFDA stain	Increase in MTT reduction without an increase in DNA replication or proliferation	Increase in cytosolic calcium, increase in NAD*NADH, increase in levels of ATP, reduction in ROS, increase in PEGF and HIF1d, potential induction of glycolysis
(Zampieri et al. 2016)	Novel 1-(4-(aryl(methyl)amino) butyl)-heterocyclic ligands such as <b>1a</b> and <b>1d</b>	SH-SY5Y	MTT assay	Cytotoxicity	Not specified
(Thomas et al. 2017)	IPAG, CT-189 (xenografi)	LAPC4, LNCaP, 22Rv1 (xenograft), VCaP, C4-2	Soft agar colony formation assay, crystal violet staining assay, trypan blue exclusion, immunoblot, tumor xenograft	Suppression of cell growth and survival, inhibition of xenograft growth	Proteasomal degradation of androgen receptor and androgen receptor splice variants

$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Compound name} \\ (+)-3-PPP \\ \hline \\ (+)-3-PPP \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ K_i = 48 \ 6 \ N \\ \hline \\ K_i = 86 \ 6 \ M \\ \hline \\ K_i = 109 \ nM \\ \hline \\ K_i = 109 \ nM \\ \hline \\ K_i = 102 \ nM \\ \hline \\ \\ K_i = 102 \ nM \\ \hline \\ \\ K_i = 102 \ nM \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ $		1	1	1	1
		Binding affinity	Cell lines/	Radioligand	D.C
(+) - 3-PPP Sigmal S		$(K_{i}, K_{d}, IC_{50})$	tissue tested	used	Reference
	(+)-3-PPP	Sigmal		2	1
(+)-Pentazocine is (1) (+)- (+)- (+)- (+)- (+)- (+)- (+)- (+)		• $K_{\rm i} = 86 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Hellewell et al.
(+)-Pentazocine is in the image of the ima		K 100 M	D (111		(IIII II ( )
		• $K_i = 109 \text{ nM}$	Rat kidney	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Hellewell et al. 1994)
$(+)-Pentazocine   \begin{array}{ c c c c c c } \hline glioma cells \\ \hline pentazocine \\ pentazocine \\ pentazocine \\ pentazocine \\ 2005 \\ \hline (box) \\ \hline (bo$		• $K_{\rm i} = 102 \text{ nM}$	C6 rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner et al.
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			glioma cells	pentazocine	1995a, b)
		• $K_{\rm i} = 75 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Cobos et al.
$\frac{\text{Sigma2}}{K_i = 138 \text{ nM}} = \frac{\text{Rat liver}}{Rat liver} \begin{bmatrix} [^3\text{H}]\text{DTG} & (\text{Hellewell et al.} 1994) \\ \hline K_i = 108 \text{ nM}} = \frac{\text{Rat kidney}}{Rat kidney} \begin{bmatrix} [^3\text{H}]\text{DTG} & (\text{Hellewell et al.} 1994) \\ \hline K_i = 1.7 \text{ nM}} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{\text{brain}} = \frac{[^3\text{H}](+)-}{\text{pentazocine}} \begin{bmatrix} (\text{John et al.} 1995a, b) \\ 1995a, b) \\ \hline K_i = 2.6 \text{ nM}} = \frac{\text{Sigma2}}{\text{Sf9 cells}} \begin{bmatrix} [^3\text{H}](+)-\\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix} = \frac{(\text{John et al.} 1995a, b)}{(\text{John et al.} 1995a, b)} \\ \hline K_i = 25 \text{ nM}} = \frac{(^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}}{(\text{John et al.} 1995a, b)} \\ \hline (+)-\text{Pentazocine} \end{bmatrix} = \frac{\text{Sigma2}}{K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}} = \frac{(^3\text{H}]\text{Lev}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (\text{Vilner and} 1995a, b)} \\ \hline (+)-\text{Pentazocine} \end{bmatrix} = \frac{\text{Sigma1}}{K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}} = \frac{\text{C6 rat}}{\text{glioma cells}} = \frac{(^3\text{H}](+)-}{(26\text{egr et al.} 1995a, b)} \\ \hline (K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{C6 rat}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (\text{Choi et al.} 1995a, b)} \\ \hline (K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM} = \frac{(^3\text{H}](+)-}{(26\text{egr et al.} 2007)} \\ \hline (K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Rat}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (1\text{Shiwata et al.} 2007) \\ \hline (K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM} = \frac{(^3\text{H}](+)-}{(18\text{Inwata et al.} 2006)} \\ \hline (K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (1\text{Choi et al.} 2001) \\ \hline (K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (2001) \\ \hline (K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (1\text{Holl et al.} 2009a) \\ \hline (K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (18\text{Inwat et al.} 2010) \\ \hline (K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (2010) \\ \hline (K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (2010) \\ \hline (K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (2011) \\ \hline (K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (2011) \\ \hline (K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM} = \frac{\text{Guinea pig}}{(1^3\text{H}](+)-} & (2013) \\ \hline (Weber et al.} 2013) \\ \hline (H) = (H) =$			brain	pentazocine	2005)
		Sigma2	1	2	1
		• $K_{\rm i} = 138 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	['H]DTG	(Hellewell et al. 1994)
4-IBPSigma1Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(John et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 2.6 \text{ nM}$ Sf9 cells $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Schmidt et al. 		• $K_{\rm i} = 108 \text{ nM}$	Rat kidney	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Hellewell et al. 1994)
• $K_i = 1.7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(John et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 2.6 \text{ nM}$ Sf9 cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Schmidt et al. 2016)Sigma2• $K_i = 25 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (John et al. 1995a, b)(+)-PentazocineSigma1Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)(+)-PentazocineSigma1C6 rat glioma cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 3.1 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. glioma cells• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) brain• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, brain• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Bunam et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - <td>4-IBP</td> <td>Sigma1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	4-IBP	Sigma1			
brainpentazocine1995a, b)• $K_i = 2.6 \text{ nM}$ Sf9 cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Schmidt et al. 2016)Sigma2• $K_i = 25 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (John et al. 1995a, b)(+)-PentazocineSigma1•Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - 		• $K_{\rm i} = 1.7  \rm nM$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(John et al.
• $K_i = 2.6 \text{ nM}$ Sf9 cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Schmidt et al. 2016)Sigma2• $K_i = 25 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} \text{DTG}$ (John et al. 1995a, b)(+)-PentazocineSigma1• $K_i = 3.1 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Note et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazo			brain	pentazocine	1995a, b)
		• $K_{\rm i} = 2.6  \rm nM$	Sf9 cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Schmidt et al.
Sigma2• $K_i = 25 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (John et al. 1995a, b)(+)-PentazocineSigma1• $K_i = 3.1 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Ishiwata et al. 2007)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum pentazocine2006)• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Choi et al. 2001) brain• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Holl et al. 2009a, brain• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Holl et al. 2009a, brain• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Abate et al. 2011)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Niso et al. 2013) brain• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Weber et al. 2013) brain				pentazocine	2016)
• $K_i = 25 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (John et al. 1995a, b)(+)-PentazocineSigmal• $K_i = 3.1 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum pentazocine $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, brain• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. brain• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) brain• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) brain• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		Sigma2			
$(+)-Pentazocine           Sigma1         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Vilner andBowen 1993)           •         K_i = 3.1 \text{ nM}         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Vilner andBowen 1993)           •         K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}         C6 ratglioma cells         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Vilner et al.pentazocine           •         K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Geiger et al.pentazocine           •         K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}         Ratcerebellum         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Ishiwata et al.2006)           •         K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Choi et al. 2001)pentazocine           •         K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Holl et al. 2009a,pentazocine           •         K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Sunnam et al.pentazocine           •         K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Abate et al.pentazocine           •         K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pentazocine         (Niso et al. 2013)pentazocine           •         K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}         Guinea pigbrain         [^3H](+)-pe$		• $K_{\rm i} = 25  \rm nM$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(John et al.
Sigma1• $K_i = 3.1 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)					1995a, b)
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	(+)-Pentazocine	Sigma1			
		• $K_{\rm i} = 3.1  {\rm nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner and
• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2010)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)			brain	pentazocine	Bowen 1993)
glioma cellspentazocine1995a, b)• $K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		• $K_{\rm i} = 5.3  {\rm nM}$	C6 rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner et al.
• $K_i = 2.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)			glioma cells	pentazocine	1995a, b)
brainpentazocine2007)• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		• $K_{\rm i} = 2.2  {\rm nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Geiger et al.
• $K_i = 5.5 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, pentazocine• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2010)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)			brain	pentazocine	2007)
cerebellumpentazocine2006)• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001)• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, brain• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		• $K_{\rm i} = 5.5  {\rm nM}$	Rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Ishiwata et al.
• $K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Choi et al. 2001) pentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, b, c)• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2011)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)			cerebellum	pentazocine	2006)
brainpentazocine• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, b, c)• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2010)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		• $K_{\rm i} = 2.5  {\rm nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Choi et al. 2001)
• $K_i = 3.3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Berardi et al. 2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, b, c)• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2010)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)			brain	pentazocine	
brainpentazocine2009)• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, b, c)• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2011)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		• $K_{\rm i} = 3.3  {\rm nM}$	Guinea pig	['H](+)-	(Berardi et al.
• $K_i = 4.2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a, b, c)• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2011)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)			brain	pentazocine	2009)
brainpentazocineb, c)• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2011)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		• $K_{\rm i} = 4.2  \rm nM$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Holl et al. $2009a$ ,
• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{2}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Abate et al. 2011)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013) pentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)			brain	pentazocine	<b>b</b> , <b>c</b> )
• $K_i = 2.8 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H](+) -$ pentazocine(Abate et al. 2011)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H](+) -$ pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013)• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H](+) -$ pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		• $K_i = 5.6 \text{ nM}$	brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Sunnam et al. 2010)
brainpentazocine2011)• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013)• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 		• $K_{\rm i} = 2.8  {\rm nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Abate et al.
• $K_i = 3.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Niso et al. 2013)• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)			brain	pentazocine	2011)
brainpentazocine• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)		• $K_{\rm i} = 3.4  {\rm nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Niso et al. 2013)
• $K_i = 5.4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H} \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Weber et al. 2014)			brain	pentazocine	
brain pentazocine 2014)		• $K_{\rm i} = 5.4 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Weber et al.
			brain	pentazocine	2014)

 Table 2
 Sigma ligand binding affinities

	Binding affinity	Cell lines/	Radioligand	
Compound name	$(K_{\rm i}, K_{\rm d}, {\rm IC}_{50})$	tissue tested	used	Reference
	• $K_{\rm i} = 36.0  {\rm nM}$	RPMI 8226	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Weber et al.
		cells	pentazocine	2014)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 25.8 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Hellewell et al.
			pentazocine	1994)
	• $K_i = 15.4 \text{ nM}$	Rat kidney	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Hellewell et al. 1994)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 16.7  {\rm nM}$	SK-N-SH	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner and
		cells	pentazocine	Bowen 2000)
	• $K_i = 4.4 \text{ nM}$	BE(2)-C cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Ryan-Moro et al. 1996)
	Sigma1	!	ļ <b>1</b>	ļ,
	• $K_4 = 5.8 \text{ nM}$	DU145	Saturation	(John et al. 1999)
		cells	binding	
	• $K_{\rm d} = 23.1  \rm nM$	SK-N-SH	Saturation	(Colabufo et al.
	ŭ	cells	binding	2004)
	• $K_{\rm d} = 4.7 \ {\rm nM}$	C6 rat	Saturation	(Colabufo et al.
		glioma cells	binding	2004)
	• $K_{\rm d} = 7.5  {\rm nM}$	Rat liver	Saturation	(Hellewell et al.
			binding	1994)
	• $K_{\rm d} = 23.3 \text{ nM}$	Rat kidney	Saturation binding	(Hellewell et al. 1994)
	• $K_{\rm d} = 7.1  \rm nM$	MCF-7	Saturation	(Azzariti et al.
	u	cells	binding	2006)
	• $K_{\rm d} = 3.9  \rm nM$	MCF-7/	Saturation	(Azzariti et al.
		ADR cells	binding	2006)
	Sigma2			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 2,470 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Ishiwata et al. 2006)
	• $K_i = 1,923 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Choi et al. 2001)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 1,542 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Hellewell et al. 1994)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 2,018 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-3- PPP	(Hellewell et al. 1994)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 3,475  {\rm nM}$	Rat kidney	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Hellewell et al. 1994)
	• $K_i = 6,611 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)
(-)-Pentazocine	Sigma1			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 807  {\rm nM}$	SK-N-SH	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner and
		cells	pentazocine	Bowen 2000)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 39  {\rm nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Hellewell et al.
			pentazocine	1994)
				<i>/</i> • •

Compound name $(K_i, K_d, IC_{50})$ tissue testedusedReference• $K_i = 41 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et pentazocine• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1994)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)Sigma2• $K_i = 2,324 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $[^3\text{H}]DTG$ (Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 37 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3\text{H}]DTG$ (Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 42 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $[^3\text{H}]DTG$ (Hellewell et 1994)(+)-SKF10047Sigma1• $K_i = 597 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ BE(2)-C cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Ryan-Moro pentazocine• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et pentazocine• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et pentazocine							
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$							
	al.						
Sigma2• $K_i = 2,324 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Vilner and Bowen 2000• $K_i = 37 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 42 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et 1994)(+)-SKF10047Sigma1(Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 597 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)-$ pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ BE(2)-C cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)-$ pentazocine(Ryan-Moro 1996)• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)-$ pentazocine(Hellewell et pentazocine• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)-$ pentazocine(Hellewell et pentazocine							
• $K_i = 2,324 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix} DTG$ (Vilner and Bowen 2000• $K_i = 37 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix} DTG$ (Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 42 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix} DTG$ (Hellewell et 1994)(+)-SKF10047Sigma1(Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 597 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ BE(2)-C cells $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Ryan-Moro 1996)• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix} (+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)							
• $K_i = 37 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 42 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et 1994)(+)-SKF10047Sigmal $\begin{bmatrix} K_i = 597 \text{ nM} \\ cells \end{bmatrix}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - gentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ BE(2)-C cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - gentazocine(Ryan-Moro 1996)• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - gentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - gentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)	)						
• $K_i = 42 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et 1994)(+)-SKF10047Sigma1• $K_i = 597 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ BE(2)-C cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Ryan-Moro 1996)• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et pentazocine 1996)• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et pentazocine 1994)	al.						
(+)-SKF10047Sigmal• $K_i = 597 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ BE(2)-C cells $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Ryan-Moro 1996)• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)	al.						
• $K_i = 597 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 2000• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ BE(2)-C cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Ryan-Moro 1996)• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)							
• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ BE(2)-C cells $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Ryan-Moro 1996)• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell er 1994)• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell er 1994)	)						
• $K_i = 101 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Hellewell et 1994)	et al.						
• $K_i = 153 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} ^3H \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Hellewell et neutrocine 1994)	al.						
pendebenne (1994)	al.						
• $K_i = 420 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat $[^{3}\text{H}](+)$ - (Vilner et al. glioma cells pentazocine 1995a, b)							
Sigma2	Sigma2						
• $K_i = 39,740 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH [ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG (Vilner and Bowen 2000)	)						
• $K_i = 11,170 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[{}^{3}\text{H}](+)-3-$ (Hellewell et PPP 1994)	al.						
• $K_i = 154,335 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney [ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG (Hellewell et 1994)	al.						
(-)-SKF10047 Sigma1							
• $K_i = 50,399 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH $[^{3}\text{H}](+)$ - (Vilner and pentazocine Bowen 2000	)						
• $K_i = 1,339 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Hellewell et pentazocine 1994)	al.						
• $K_i = 2,366 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Hellewell et pentazocine 1994)	al.						
• $K_i = 1,917 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat $[{}^{3}\text{H}](+)$ - (Vilner et al. glioma cells pentazocine 1995a, b)							
Sigma2	_						
• $K_i = 41,461 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH [ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG (Vilner and Bowen 2000	)						
• $K_i = 2,659 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver [ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG (Hellewell et 1994)	al.						
• $K_i = 2,929 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney [ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG (Hellewell et 1994)	al.						

	Binding affinity	Cell lines/	Radioligand				
Compound name	$(K_{\rm i}, K_{\rm d}, {\rm IC}_{50})$	tissue tested	used	Reference			
BD737	Sigmal						
	• $K_i = 9 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH	['H](+)-	(Vilner and			
	<i>K</i> 0 M	cells	pentazocine	Bowen 2000)			
	• $K_i = 8 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	pentazocine	(Hellewell et al. 1994)			
	• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$	C6 rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner et al.			
	Sigma2	glioma cells	pentazocine	1995a, b)			
	Sigiliaz	CK N CH		(Vilage and			
	• $\Lambda_i = 68 \text{ mVI}$	cells		Bowen 2000)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 96 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-3- PPP	(Hellewell et al. 1994)			
BD1008	Sigma1						
	• $K_i = 1 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)			
	• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Hellewell et al. 1994)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 1  {\rm nM}$	C6 rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner et al.			
	<i>w</i> 2 M		pentazocine	1995a, b)			
	• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$	brain	pentazocine	(Berardi et al. 2001)			
	Sigma2						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 32 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)			
	• $K_i = 8 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Hellewell et al. 1994)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 83 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Berardi et al. 2001)			
BD1047	Sigma1		1	,			
	• $K_i = 0.6 \text{ nM}$	C6 rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner et al.			
		glioma cells	pentazocine	1995a, b)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 0.9 ~\rm nM$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Matsumoto et al.			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 1.9  \rm nM$	Mouse	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Entrena et al.			
		brain	pentazocine	(Endend et di. 2009)			
	• $K_i = 5.3 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Cobos et al.			
	1	brain	pentazocine	2005)			
	Sigma2	·					
	• $K_{\rm i} = 47 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Matsumoto et al. 1995)			
BD1063	Sigma1						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 7  \rm nM$	C6 rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner et al.			
		glioma cells	pentazocine	1995a, b)			
	• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$	Mouse brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Entrena et al. 2009)			
	1	- 1					

	Binding affinity	Cell lines/	Radioligand	
Compound name	$(K_{\rm i}, K_{\rm d}, {\rm IC}_{50})$	tissue tested	used	Reference
	• $K_i = 16 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Cobos et al.
		brain	pentazocine	2005)
	• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$	Mouse	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Nieto et al.
		brain	pentazocine	2012)
	• $K_i = 9 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Matsumoto et al. 1995)
	Sigma2			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 449 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Matsumoto et al. 1995)
CB-64D	Sigma1			
	• $K_i = 5,304 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)
	• $K_i = 3,063 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Bowen et al.
	S'	brain	pentazocine	1993)
	Sigma2	OZ N CH	1 <sup>3</sup> UDTC	(17:1
	• $K_i = 61 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	THIDIG	(vilner and Bowen 2000)
	• $K_{:} = 17 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> HIDTG	(Bowen et al.
			[]210	(1995)
CB-64L	Sigma1			,
	• $K_{\rm i} = 102 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)
	• $K_i = 11 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Bowen et al. 1995)
	Sigma2		1	,
	• $K_i = 759 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH	[ <sup>3</sup> HIDTG	(Vilner and
	1	cells		Bowen 2000)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 154 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Bowen et al. 1995)
CB-184	Sigma1			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 7,436 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Bowen et al. 1995)
	Sigma2		1	,
	• $K_i = 13 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Bowen et al. 1995)
CM764	Sigma1			
	• $K_i = 87 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Nicholson et al. 2016)
	Sigma2	- 1		1 (
	• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Nicholson et al. 2016)
DTG	Sigma1		-!	4
	• $K_i = 203 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 60 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Hellewell et al. 1994)

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Binding affinity	Cell lines/	Radioligand			
	Compound name	$(K_{\rm i}, K_{\rm d}, {\rm IC}_{50})$	tissue tested	used	Reference		
• $K_i = 51 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 69 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine2011a)• $K_i = 71 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine2016)Sigma2• $K_i = 58 \text{ nM}$ CsK-N-SH cells $[^3H]DTG$ (Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 58 \text{ nM}$ csK-N-SH cells $[^3H]DTG$ (Hellewell et al. 1994)• $K_i = 22 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $[^3H]DTG$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 23 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H]DTG$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3H]DTG$ (Marrazzo et al. 2016)HaloperidolSigma1• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocineWilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 2016)HaloperidolSigma1• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 2016)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 2016)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2007)• $K_i = 1 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2007)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3$		• $K_i = 45 \text{ nM}$	Rat kidney	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Hellewell et al. 1994)		
• $K_i = 69 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 71 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig 		• $K_i = 51 \text{ nM}$	C6 rat glioma cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		• $K_i = 69 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)		
Sigma2• $K_i = 58 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 13 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et al. 1994)• $K_i = 22 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et al. 1994)• $K_i = 23 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Zampieri et al. 2016)HaloperidolSigmal $\begin{bmatrix} K_i = 2 \text{ nM} & Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine(Vilner andBowen 1993)•K_i = 2 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine(Vilner at al.pentazocine•K_i = 2 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine(Sigmat at al.pentazocine•K_i = 2 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine(Simwata et al.pentazocine•K_i = 2 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine(Sunmam et al.pentazocine•K_i = 4 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine2010)•K_i = 2 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine2010)•K_i = 2 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine2011a)•K_i = 2 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine2011a)•K_i = 2 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine2011a)•K_i = 4 \text{ nM}Guinea pig glioma cellspentazocine2011a)•K_i = 10 \text{ nM}Guinea pig g$		• $K_i = 71 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Zampieri et al. 2016)		
• $K_i = 58 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH cells $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Vilner and Bowen 2000)• $K_i = 13 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et al. 1994)• $K_i = 22 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et al. 1994)• $K_i = 23 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} ^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Zampieri et al. 		Sigma2					
• $K_i = 13 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} \text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et al. 1994)• $K_i = 22 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} \text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et al. 1994)• $K_i = 23 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} \text{DTG}$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} \text{DTG}$ (Zampieri et al. 2016)HaloperidolSigma1(Vilner and Bowen 1993)(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea cellspentazocine1995a, b)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Rat $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Ishiwata et al. 2009a)• $K_i = 1 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Ishiwata et al. 2009a)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Sunnam et al. 2009a)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Marrazzo et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Marrazzo et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix} (+)-$ (Marrazzo et al. 2015)• $K_i$		• $K_{\rm i} = 58 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)		
• $K_i = 22 \text{ nM}$ Rat kidney $\begin{bmatrix} 1^3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Hellewell et al. 1994)• $K_i = 23 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Zampieri et al. 2016)HaloperidolSigma1(Vilner and pentazocine protein and pentazocine pentazocine pentazocine 1993)(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig pentazocine Geiger et al. 2007)(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Rat [3^4](+)- (Ishiwata et al. cerebellum pentazocine 2007) $\begin{bmatrix} 2006\\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ • $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain pentazocine 2006) $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Holl et al. 2009a brain pentazocine 2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig claima pentazocine b, c) $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig claima pentazocine 2010) $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig claima pentazocine 2010) $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig claima pentazocine 2011a) $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Marrazzo et al. 2011b)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig claima pentazocine 2014) $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Weber et al. cells• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig claima pentazocine 2014) $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Sozio et al. pentazocine 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig claima pentazocine 2014) $\begin{bmatrix} 3\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - (Sozio et al. pentazocine 2015)• <td></td> <td>• <math>K_{\rm i} = 13 \text{ nM}</math></td> <td>Rat liver</td> <td>[<sup>3</sup>H]DTG</td> <td>(Hellewell et al. 1994)</td>		• $K_{\rm i} = 13 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Hellewell et al. 1994)		
• $K_i = 23 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $[^3\text{H}]\text{DTG}$ (Zampieri et al. 2016)HaloperidolSigmal $\mathbf{K}_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig 		• $K_{\rm i} = 22 \text{ nM}$	Rat kidney	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Hellewell et al. 1994)		
• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}\text{DTG}$ (Zampieri et al. 2016)HaloperidolSigma1• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a 2006)• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011b)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H}\end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} $		• $K_i = 23 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)		
HaloperidolSigmal• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat 		• $K_i = 54 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Zampieri et al. 2016)		
• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner and Bowen 1993)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a brain• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2011b)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)	Haloperidol	Sigmal					
• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat glioma cells $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a 2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)		• $K_{\rm i} = 4  {\rm nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner and Bowen 1993)		
glioma cellspentazocine1995a, b)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a bool)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig 		• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$	C6 rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Vilner et al.		
• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Geiger et al. 2007)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a b, c)• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. pentazocine			glioma cells	pentazocine	1995a, b)		
• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Rat cerebellum $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Ishiwata et al. 2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Holl et al. 2009a)• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Sunnam et al. pentazocine)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Marrazzo et al. pentazocine)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Marrazzo et al. pentazocine)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Marrazzo et al. pentazocine)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Weber et al. pentazocine)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Weber et al. pentazocine)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Sozio et al. pentazocine)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (Sozio et al. pentazocine)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^3H](+) - \\ \text{pentazocine} \end{bmatrix}$ (To be in it is in it)		• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Geiger et al. 2007)		
cerebellumpentazocine2006)• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a) brain• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. pentazocine• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig 		• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$	Rat	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Ishiwata et al.		
• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Holl et al. 2009a) b, c)• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011b)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)			cerebellum	pentazocine	2006)		
brainpentazocineb, c)• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)		• $K_i = 4 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Holl et al. 2009a,		
• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{1}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sunnam et al. 2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011b)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)			brain	pentazocine	b, c)		
oranpentazocine2010)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[{}^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[{}^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011b)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[{}^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $[{}^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[{}^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[{}^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)		• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>5</sup> H](+)-	(Sunnam et al.		
• $K_i = 2 \text{ IM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{-}H](+)^-$ pentazocine $(\text{Marazzo et al.})$ 2011a)• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)^-$ pentazocine $(\text{Marazzo et al.})$ 2011a)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)^-$ pentazocine $(\text{Marazzo et al.})$ 2011b)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)^-$ pentazocine $(\text{Weber et al.})$ 2014)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $[^{3}H](+)^-$ pentazocine $(\text{Weber et al.})$ 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^{3}H](+)^-$ pentazocine $(\text{Sozio et al.})$ 2015)		K = 2  mM	Cuince nig	$\Gamma^{3}$	(Marrazza at al		
• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Marrazzo et al. 2011b)• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3H](+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)		• $K_i = 2 \text{ mM}$	brain	pentazocine	(Marazzo et al. 2011a)		
• $K_i = 2 \text{ mM}$ Ounicative brain $(1 \text{ H})^{(1)^2}$ $((0 \text{ matazzo ct al.})^2)$ • $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine $(Weber et al.)^2$ • $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine $(Weber et al.)^2$ • $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine $(Weber et al.)^2$ • $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $[^3\text{H}](+)$ - pentazocine $(Sozio et al.)^2$		• $K_{\rm r} = 2  \rm nM$	Guinea nig	$[^{3}H](+)_{-}$	(Marrazzo et al		
• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ RPMI 8226 cells $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Weber et al. 2014)• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain $\begin{bmatrix} {}^{3}\text{H} \end{bmatrix}(+)$ - pentazocine(Sozio et al. 2015)		$R_1 = 2$ mm	brain	pentazocine	2011b)		
• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ • $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$ • $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ •		• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Weber et al. 2014)		
• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig brain Brain [ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- (Sozio et al. pentazocine 2015)		• $K_i = 40 \text{ nM}$	RPMI 8226 cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Weber et al. 2014)		
		• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Sozio et al. 2015)		
• $\Lambda_i = / nNi$ Guinea pig brain   $^{[H](+)-}$ (Zampieri et al. 2016)		• $K_i = 7 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Zampieri et al. 2016)		

#### Binding affinity Cell lines/ Radioligand $(K_{\rm i}, K_{\rm d}, {\rm IC}_{50})$ Compound name tissue tested used Reference • $K_i = 1 \text{ nM}$ $[^{3}H](+)-$ (Choi et al. 2001) Guinea pig pentazocine brain • $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$ $[^{3}H](+)-$ (Hellewell et al. Rat liver 1994) pentazocine $K_{\rm i} = 8 \, \rm nM$ $[^{3}H](+)-$ Rat kidney (Hellewell et al. pentazocine 1994) $K_{\rm i} = 6 \, \rm nM$ [<sup>3</sup>H](+)-SK-N-SH (Vilner and cells pentazocine Bowen 2000) Sigma2 $K_{\rm i} = 78 \ {\rm nM}$ Rat liver [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG (Geiger et al. 2007) • $K_i = 167 \text{ nM}$ [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG Rat liver (Ishiwata et al. 2006) • $K_i = 78 \text{ nM}$ [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG Rat liver (Holl et al. 2009a, **b**, **c**) • $K_i = 78 \text{ nM}$ [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG Rat liver (Sunnam et al. 2010) [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG • $K_i = 16 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig (Marrazzo et al. brain 2011a) • $K_i = 16 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG (Marrazzo et al. brain 2011b) • $K_i = 78 \text{ nM}$ [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG Rat liver (Weber et al. 2014) [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG $K_{\rm i} = 200 \text{ nM}$ RT-4 cells (Weber et al. 2014)[<sup>3</sup>H]DTG • $K_i = 18 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig (Sozio et al. brain 2015)• $K_i = 78 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG (Zampieri et al. 2016) $K_{\rm i} = 38 \text{ nM}$ [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG Rat liver (Choi et al. 2001) • $K_i = 12 \text{ nM}$ Rat liver [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG (Hellewell et al. 1994) • $K_i = 18 \text{ nM}$ $[^{3}H](+)-3-$ (Hellewell et al. Rat liver PPP 1994) $K_{\rm i} = 42 \, {\rm nM}$ Rat kidney [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG (Hellewell et al. 1994) $\overline{K_{\rm i}} = 221 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG (Vilner and cells Bowen 2000) Haloperidol Sigma1 (reduced) • $K_i = 5 \text{ nM}$ Guinea pig $[^{3}H](+)-$ (Vilner and Bowen 1993) brain pentazocine • $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ C6 rat $[^{3}H](+)-$ (Vilner et al. 1995a, b) glioma cells pentazocine • $K_i = 47 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH $[^{3}H](+)-$ (Vilner and cells pentazocine Bowen 2000) Sigma2 • $K_i = 123 \text{ nM}$ SK-N-SH [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG (Vilner and cells Bowen 2000)

#### Table 2 (continued)

	Binding affinity	Cell lines/	Radioligand	D.C.			
Compound name	$(K_i, K_d, IC_{50})$	tissue tested	used	Reference			
Haloperidol-	Sigmal	Signal $V = 5 \text{ mM}$ Chinese $r^{1} = r^{3} H^{2} (r)$					
metabolite II	• $K_{\rm i} = 5 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)			
	• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Marrazzo et al.			
	Sigma2		pentazoenie	20110)			
	• $K_{\rm r} = 1  \rm nM$	Guinea nig	1 <sup>3</sup> HIDTG	(Marrazzo et al			
	$K_1 = 1$ mvr	brain		2011a)			
	• $K_i = 1 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Marrazzo et al. 2011b)			
	• $K_i = 2 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Sozio et al. 2015)			
Igmesine	Sigma1						
	• $IC_{50} = 39 \text{ nM}$	Rat brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- SKF10047	(Roman et al. 1990)			
IPAG	Sigma1						
	• $K_{\rm d} = 3 \text{ nM}$	MDA-MB-	[ <sup>125</sup> I]IPAG	(Schrock et al.			
		468 cells	saturation	2013)			
	• $K_{\rm d} = 3 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>125</sup> I]IPAG	(Wilson et al.			
		brain	saturation	1991)			
LR172	Sigma1						
	• $K_i = 6 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 1  \rm nM$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Hellewell et al. 1994)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 0.5 ~\rm nM$	C6 glioma cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 0.4 ~\rm nM$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(McCracken et al. 1999)			
	Sigma2						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 14 \text{ nM}$	SK-N-SH cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Vilner and Bowen 2000)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 2  \rm nM$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(McCracken et al. 1999)			
NE-100	Sigma1		:	:			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 15 \text{ nM}$	Mouse brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Marrazzo et al. 2011a)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 13 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Cobos et al. 2005)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 1  \rm nM$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Berardi et al. 2001)			
	• $K_{\rm d} = 1  \rm nM$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]NE-100 saturation	(Tanaka et al. 1995)			
	• $IC_{50} = 85 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Chaki et al. 1994)			

Compound name	Binding affinity ( <i>K</i> <sub>i</sub> , <i>K</i> <sub>d</sub> , IC <sub>50</sub> )	Cell lines/ tissue tested	Radioligand used	Reference
compound nume	IC = 1  nM	Guinea pig		(Cheki et el
	• $1C_{50} = 1$ mvi	brain	pentazocine	(Cliaki et al.
	Si ann a 2	bram	pentazoenie	
	Sigma2	<b>D</b> 11	3.00000	(D. 11. 1
	• $K_i = 212 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>5</sup> H]DTG	(Berardi et al.
				2001)
PB-28	Sigmal			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 13  {\rm nM}$	MCF-7	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Azzariti et al.
		cells	pentazocine	2006)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 10  {\rm nM}$	MCF-7/	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Azzariti et al.
		ADR cells	pentazocine	2006)
	• $K_i = 0.4 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Niso et al. 2013)
		brain	pentazocine	
	• $K_i = 14 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Berardi et al.
		brain	pentazocine	2004)
	Sigma2		+	-
	• $K = 0.28 \text{ nM}$	MCF-7	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Azzariti et al
		cells	[ 11]210	2006)
	• $K = 0.17 \text{ nM}$	MCF-7/	[ <sup>3</sup> HIDTG	(Azzariti et al
		ADR cells		2006)
	• $K_{\rm r} = 0.68  \rm nM$	Rat liver	1 <sup>3</sup> HIDTG	(Niso et al. 2013)
	$K_1 = 0.00 \text{ mM}$	Dat liver		(Derendi et al.
	• $K_i = 0.34$ nM	Rat liver	['H]DIG	(Berardi et al. 2004)
				(Lever et al. 2014)
PD-144418	Sigma1			
	• $K_i = 0.08 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Akunne et al.
	1	brain	pentazocine	1997)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 0.46  {\rm nM}$	Guinea pig	$[^{3}H](+)-$	(Lever et al.
		brain	pentazocine	2014)
	• $K_{\rm c} = 4.30  \rm nM$	Sf9 cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Schmidt et al
	M <sub>1</sub> 1.50 mm	bij cens	pentazocine	2016)
	Sigma?		pennaloenne	2010)
	K = 1.277  pM	NC 109 15		(Algunna at al
	• $\Lambda_i = 1,377$ mvi	no 106-15	טוענח ן	(Akulille et al.
	K 1 (54 .)M	Cuinerain		(Lesses et al.
	• $K_i = 1,034$ nM	Guinea pig	['H]DIG	(Lever et al.
	0: 1	brain		2014)
PRE-084	Sigmal		3	
	• $IC_{50} = 44 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- SKF10047	(Su et al. 1991)
	• $K_{\rm i} = 46 \text{ nM}$	Mouse	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Entrena et al.
		brain	pentazocine	2009)
	• $K_i = 151 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Cobos et al.
		brain	pentazocine	2005)
	• $K_i = 53 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Garces-Ramirez
	1	brain	pentazocine	et al. 2011)
	• $K_i = 9 \text{ nM}$	Guinea nig	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)-	(Brown et al.
		brain	pentazocine	2004)
			1	1

Compound name	$(K_{\rm i}, K_{\rm d}, {\rm IC}_{50})$	ticana tastad	used				
F	( I) u. 50	lissue lesteu	used	Reference			
	Sigma2						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 32,100 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Garces-Ramirez et al. 2011)			
Rimcazole	Sigma1						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 406 \text{ nM}$	C6 rat glioma cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)			
	• $K_i = 1,165 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]ne-100	(Tanaka et al. 1995)			
	• $IC_{50} = 2,700 \text{ nM}$	MDA-MB- 468 cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Spruce et al. 2004)			
	• $IC_{50} = 356 \text{ nM}$	C6 rat glioma cells	[ <sup>11</sup> C] SA4503	(Rybczynska et al. 2008)			
	• $IC_{50} = 2,649 \text{ nM}$	Rat brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- SKF10047	(Roman et al. 1990)			
	• $IC_{50} = 450 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- SKF10047	(Ferris et al. 1986)			
	Sigma2						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 852  {\rm nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Schepmann et al. 2011)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 571  {\rm nM}$	RT-4 cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Schepmann et al. 2011)			
S1RA	Sigma1						
	• $K_i = 30 \text{ nM}$	Mouse brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Nieto et al. 2012)			
	• $K_i = 24 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Romero et al. 2012)			
	• $K_i = 17 \text{ nM}$	Not indicated	Performed by CEREP	(Romero et al. 2012)			
	Sigma2						
	• $K_i = 9,300 \text{ nM}$	Not indicated	Performed by CEREP	(Romero et al. 2012)			
SA4503	Sigma1						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 0.012  \rm nM$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Berardi et al. 2001)			
	• $K_i = 4.63 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Lever et al. 2006)			
	• $IC_{50} = 7 nM$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Lever et al. 2006)			
	• $IC_{50} = 17 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Matsuno et al. 1996a, b)			
	Sigma2						
	• $K_i = 63 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Lever et al. 2006)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 77 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Berardi et al. 2001)			

258

Compound name	Binding affinity $(K, K, IC)$	Cell lines/	Radioligand	Peference			
	• $IC_{50} = 71 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Lever et al. 2006)			
	• $IC_{50} = 1,784 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Matsuno et al. 1996a, b)			
SH-344	Sigma1						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 2.5  {\rm nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Hellewell et al. 1994)			
	• $K_{\rm i} = 2.8 \text{ nM}$	C6 rat glioma cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Vilner et al. 1995a, b)			
	Sigma2						
	• $K_i = 43 \text{ nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Hellewell et al. 1994)			
Siramesine	Sigma1						
	• $K_i = 10 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Niso et al. 2013)			
	• $IC_{50} = 17 \text{ nM}$	Rat brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Perregaard et al. 1995)			
	Sigma2						
	• $K_{\rm i} = 13  {\rm nM}$	Rat liver	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Niso et al. 2013)			
	• $IC_{50} = 0.12 \text{ nM}$	Rat brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H]DTG	(Perregaard et al. 1995)			
SR31747A	Sigma1						
	• $K_i = 1 \text{ nM}$	MDA-MB- 468 cells	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Maher et al., unpublished data)			
	• $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$	Guinea pig brain	[ <sup>3</sup> H](+)- pentazocine	(Laggner et al. 2005)			
	• $K_{\rm d} = 0.15 \ {\rm nM}$	Yeast membrane	[ <sup>3</sup> H] SR31747A	(Jbilo et al. 1997)			

## 2 Sigma1 and SIGMAR1 Expression in Tumors

Elevated expression levels of a protein or of the mRNA transcripts encoding the protein are often used to justify its relevance in cancer. In this section, we will review the literature describing the expression of *SIGMAR1* mRNA transcripts and Sigma1 protein by immunohistochemistry (IHC) and radioligand binding in tumors.

## 2.1 Sigma1 Protein Expression in Tumors by Immunohistochemistry

Compared to other cancer-associated proteins, there are relatively few published reports of Sigma1 immunostaining in tumors. These data are summarized in Table 3.

In one of the first reports, Casellas and colleagues performed Sigma 1 IHC staining analysis of tumors from 95 breast cancer patients (Simony-Lafontaine et al. 2000). The authors found a positive correlation between Sigma 1 protein and hormone receptor levels; the strongest positive correlation was with the progesterone receptor (PR) (P = 0.01). Interestingly, the *SIGMAR1* transcriptional promoter region contains a PR binding site (Seth et al. 1997). Together, these data suggest that Sigma 1 expression may be regulated by steroid hormone feedback mechanisms. This was proposed as a rationale for considering Sigma 1 as a marker to identify patients who may benefit from adjuvant hormone therapy (Simony-Lafontaine et al. 2000).

In this study, Sigma1 protein levels showed no significant positive correlation with tumor size, histological grade, nodal status, tumor proliferation (by Ki67), patient age, or whether the patients were pre- or post-menopausal. However, the absence of detectable Sigma1 was most frequently observed in tumors from post-menopausal women (Simony-Lafontaine et al. 2000).

The authors used a mouse monoclonal anti-Sigma1 antibody raised against fulllength Sigma1 that was generated by the authors [first described in (Jbilo et al. 1997)]. The epitope(s) on Sigma1 was (were) not identified (Jbilo et al. 1997). An antigen retrieval step in the IHC protocol was not reported. These are important technical considerations, because depending upon the epitope against which the antibody was generated an antigen retrieval step may be needed to reveal the epitope(s) masked by formalin/formaldehyde cross-linking of the protein of interest (Leong and Leong 2007; Marchio et al. 2011). This is noteworthy because the published IHC analyses of Sigma1 in tumors, described here and below, were based on the use of different anti-Sigma1 antibodies (some without indicated epitopes) and possible variability in tissue processing and immunostaining specificity. Therefore, some of the differences in the conclusions drawn from these studies could be attributed to technical factors and may not necessarily reflect biological or clinical differences.

In a subsequent study Wang et al. performed Sigma1 IHC staining analysis of 109 tissue specimens comprising malignant breast tumors, benign breast tumors, and normal breast tissue from 58 breast cancer patients. The authors reported that Sigma1 protein was present in 60% of invasive cancers, 41% of in situ cancers, 75% of ductal hyperplasias, and 33% of normal breast tissue (Wang et al. 2004). They reported no statistically significant correlation between Sigma1 protein levels and histological grade, nodal status, and patient age. In contrast to the study by Simony-Lafontaine et al., Wang et al. found no statistically significant correlation between Sigma1 levels and estrogen receptor or progesterone receptor status. This difference may be attributable to technical factors such as different antibodies and IHC procedures as

	-	Results and		Antigen
Reference	Cancer	conclusions	Antibody used	retrieval
(Simony- Lafontaine et al. 2000)	Breast Adenocarcinoma (tumors from 95 breast cancer patients)	No significant correlation with tumor size, histological grade, nodal status, tumor proliferation (by Ki67), patient age, or whether the patients were pre- or post- menopausal. Significant correlation with progesterone receptor status	Mouse monoclonal anti-Sigma1 antibody against full-length Sigma1 that was generated by the authors [described in (Jbilo et al. 1997)]	An antigen retrieval step in the IHC protocol was not indicated
(Wang et al. 2004)	Breast Adenocarcinoma (malignant breast tumors, benign breast tumors, normal breast tissue from 58 breast cancer patients)	No significant correlation between Sigma1 protein levels and histological grade, nodal status, and patient age; no statistically significant correlation between Sigma1 levels and estrogen receptor or progesterone receptor	Goat anti-Sigma1 polyclonal antibody raised against unspecified epitope (Sigma1 L-20 antibody, Santa Cruz biotechnology, Inc.). The specificity of this antibody for Sigma1 was not confirmed	Antigen retrieval prior to IHC was performed in this study
(Xu et al. 2012)	Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma (18 low-grade dysplasia, 8 high- grade dysplasia, 18 carcinoma, 12 non-cancerous epithelium from 18 patients)	Significant correlation with pathologic TNM classification; positive correlation with tumor size; Sigma1-positive rates generally lower in normal epithelia than in ESCC tissue	Rabbit anti-Sigma1 polyclonal antibody (Abgent). Antibody generated against a synthetic peptide, residues 47–81 of human Sigma1. The specificity of this antibody for Sigma1 was not confirmed	Antigen retrieval prior to IHC was performed in this study
(Xu et al. 2014)	Hilar Cholangio- carcinoma (HC) (92 HC and paired normal bile duct epithelial tissue)	Significant correlation between the percentage of tumors positive for Sigma1 immunostaining and tumor differentiation (increase in poorly differentiated tumors), lymph node metastasis, disease stage; no correlation between Sigma1 staining and tumor size or brain metastasis	Rabbit polyclonal antibody raised against an unspecified synthetic peptide derived from the C-terminal region of rat Sigma1 (ab53852; Abcam). The specificity of this antibody for Sigma1 was not confirmed	An antigen retrieval step in the IHC protocol was not indicated

	Table 3	Immunohistochemical	Analys	is of	Sigma1	Protein in	Tumors
--	---------	---------------------	--------	-------	--------	------------	--------

well as different patient populations. However, both studies report heterogeneous expression of Sigma1 in invasive breast tumors.

The authors concluded that Sigma1 protein levels did not correlate with patient survival and were not predictive of adjuvant chemotherapy efficacy in this study. They included the caveat that their study should be considered exploratory and that it was not performed to formally evaluate prognostic value, adding that their conclusion regarding lack of statistically significant correlation may have been due to an underpowered study (Wang et al. 2004).

Xu et al. reported that Sigma1 is upregulated in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC) and that the upregulation correlates with the pathologic tumor, node, metastasis (TNM) classification (Xu et al. 2012). The authors describe both cytoplasmic and nuclear Sigma1 immunostaining. They also report that nuclear Sigma1 has a stronger positive correlation with TNM classification and lymph node metastasis and suggest that nuclear Sigma1 may contribute to malignant progression of ESCC tumors. This group also found a significant positive correlation between Sigma1 expression and tumor size. They evaluated normal epithelium of the esophagus and compared to ESCC tissue and found that Sigma1-positive immunostaining in non-cancerous epithelium was inconsistent (33.3%, 4 of 12); however, Sigma1-positive rates were generally lower than in ESCC tissue, wherein a pattern of increasing rates of positive Sigma1 staining was observed with low-grade dysplasia (22.2%, 4 of 18) to high-grade dysplasia (61%, 11 of 18). A significant difference was observed, with 35% for low-grade dysplasia versus 60% for ESCC.

The presence or absence of Sigmal failed to show correlation with ESCC patient survival rates; patients with high Sigmal immunostaining had 5-year overall survival rates of 29.7% compared to 37.5% for patients with low Sigmal immunostaining. The authors propose that Sigmal contributes to ESCC pathogenesis and could be regarded as a novel biomarker in the prognosis of ESCC; however, they also state that their study should be regarded as exploratory (Xu et al. 2012).

Xu et al. evaluated the levels of Sigma1 in hilar cholangiocarcinoma (HC) tumors, a hepatobiliary cancer that occurs at the confluence of the right and left hepatic ducts (Xu et al. 2014). The authors performed Sigma1 IHC analysis of tissue microarrays (TMA) containing 92 HC and paired non-cancerous bile duct epithelial tissue. They report overexpression of Sigma1 in 46.7% of the HC tumors. Under their experimental conditions 53% of HC tumors presented low or no Sigma1 immunostaining, and all non-cancerous bile duct epithelial cells presented no or weak Sigma1 immunostaining. The authors report primarily cytoplasmic Sigma1 immunostaining (Xu et al. 2014).

This study found a significant positive correlation between the percentage of tumors that were positive for Sigma1 immunostaining and tumor differentiation (increased in poorly differentiated tumors), lymph node metastasis, and disease stage. However, they found no significant correlation between Sigma1 staining and tumor size or brain metastasis (Xu et al. 2014). The frequency of Sigma1 immunostaining significantly increased with disease stage, with 32.4% Sigma1 positive at TNM classification stage I/II and 56.4% at stage III/IV. They also report

that Sigma1 levels positively correlated with disease progression, poor prognosis, earlier recurrence, and diminished overall survival. HC patients with high intensity Sigma1 immunostaining presented significantly earlier recurrence (15 versus 30 months) and significantly shorter median survival duration (15 versus 42 months) compared to patients with low or no Sigma1 immunostaining. The authors report that tumor invasion, lymph node metastases, and Sigma1 immunostain intensity were independent predictive factors for tumor recurrence (Xu et al. 2014).

## 2.2 Sigma1 Protein Levels in Tumors Determined by Radioligand Binding

One of the first reports of the presence of sigma receptors in tumors (at the time identified as sigma binding sites) was published by Coscia and colleagues (Bowen et al. 1988; Thomas et al. 1990). The authors evaluated the density of sigma binding sites as well as opioid receptors in human brain tumors and neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines. Sigma receptor binding was performed with [<sup>3</sup>H]1,3-di-otolylguanidine ([<sup>3</sup>H]DTG) in the absence or presence of haloperidol to differentiate specific and non-specific binding. Elevated sigma binding site density was detected in 15 of 16 tumors. All brain tumor specimens were obtained from patients immediately after surgical resection. [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG bound membrane preparations of meningioma with a  $K_d$  of 37–57 nM and  $B_{max}$  683–1,260 fmol/mg protein compared to [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG binding of temporal cortex tissue preps with a  $K_d$  of 60 nM and  $B_{\rm max}$  249  $\pm$  105 fmol/mg protein (mean  $\pm$  SE). A brain metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the lung expressed five- to tenfold greater [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG than other brain tumors (Thomas et al. 1990). A caveat of this study is that haloperidol has affinity for both Sigma1 and Sigma2 binding sites; therefore, these conditions would not distinguish these two binding sites (Thomas et al. 1990).

Subsequently, this group reported increased sigma binding site density in non-neural tumors, including surgical specimens of renal and colorectal carcinoma and sarcoma (Bem et al. 1991). The freshly resected set of 9 tumors comprised 2 colon carcinoma liver metastases, 6 renal carcinomas, and 1 sarcoma metastasis. The tumors were compared to normal renal tissue and colon mucosa specimens excised from tissue adjacent to primary tumors as well as from tissue obtained during necropsy of non-cancer patients (Bem et al. 1991).

### 2.3 SIGMAR1 Transcript Levels in Tumors

Systematic analyses of *SIGMAR1* gene expression, genome wide association studies, mutational analyses, or epigenetic analyses have not been reported. However, several comprehensive and well-annotated cancer focused gene expression databases are now available. These include The Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA) (Weinstein et al. 2013) and Oncomine [https://www.oncomine.org/, first described by Chinayan and colleagues (Rhodes et al. 2004)]. These databases are a rich source of information regarding the genomic, genetic, and epigenetic status of *SIGMAR1* in cancer that awaits data mining, analysis, and reporting. Recently, Crottès et al. reported elevated levels of *SIGMAR1* transcripts in colorectal cancers (CRC), acute myeloid leukemia (AML), and chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) compared to their paired normal tissue based on their analysis of the Oncomine database (Crottes et al. 2016).

A few focused studies have used reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) based approaches to quantify *SIGMAR1* transcript levels in cancer tissue specimens. In one of the earliest such studies, Wang et al. evaluated the relative *SIGMAR1* transcript levels in 14 breast cancer specimens by quantitative real-time RT-PCR (qRT-PCR). They found that 9 of 14 (64%) of the samples had elevated *SIGMAR1* (ratio of *SIGMAR1* in cancer tissue to a pool of normal breast tissue). The ratio of *SIGMAR1* in cancer versus normal tissue ranged from 2 to 37, with a median ratio of 4 (2.85 at 25% and 17.75 at 75%). However, in 5 of 14 (36%) breast cancer samples the authors found less *SIGMAR1* compared to the reference pool of normal breast tissue, with ratios ranging from 0.8 to 0.02, with a median ratio of 0.11 (0.025 at 25% and 0.51 at 75%) (Wang et al. 2004).

Although not specifically addressed in a study of gene expression in malignant melanoma and benign melanocytic lesions by Talantov et al., a closer review of the data in this publication revealed that some malignant melanomas express extremely high levels of *SIGMAR1* transcripts compared to benign tissue controls (Talantov et al. 2005). The *SIGMAR1* gene transcript data can be found at the NCBI GEO Profile for this study (accession number GSE3189).

Skrzycki and Czeczot used semi-quantitative RT-PCR to evaluate *SIGMAR1* transcript levels in tumors from 30 CRC patients, 18 with primary CRC and 12 with liver metastatic CRC. Using this method, the authors concluded that relative *SIGMAR1* transcript levels are highest in stage III CRC based on the TNM staging system (Skrzycki and Czeczot 2013). This study also reported significantly decreased levels of *SIGMAR1* transcripts in older CRC patients. The authors conclude that increased *SIGMAR1* correlates with CRC stage and metastasis and decreases with patient age (Skrzycki and Czeczot 2013).

Analysis of *SIGMAR1* in patient tumors in the Oncomine and The Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA) databases and survey of the literature reveals that Sigma1 is not uniformly upregulated in tumors. Interestingly, even among clinical subtypes and individual patients of each cancer, there is variability in the magnitude of enrichment of Sigma1. The significance of this variability in expression is unclear.

## 3 Sigma1 and SIGMAR1 Expression in Cancer Cell Lines

## 3.1 Sigma1 Protein in Cancer Cell Lines Determined by Immunoblot

A number of groups have reported Sigma1 protein expression in cancer cell lines by immunoblot; a few are listed here (Vilner et al. 1995b; John et al. 1995b; Spruce et al. 2004; Aydar et al. 2006; Wang et al. 2004; Kim et al. 2010, 2012; Xu et al. 2012; Schrock et al. 2013; Thomas et al. 2017). Aydar et al. confirmed Sigma1 protein expression by immunoblot in lung (H69, H209, H510), breast (MDA-MB-361, MDA-MB-435, BT20 and MCF-7), and prostate (PC3, LNCaP) cancer cell lines (Avdar et al. 2006). Wang et al. performed immunoblots to confirm Sigma1 protein expression in MDA-MB-231, MDA-MB-361, MDA-MB-435, MCF-7, and BT20 breast cancer cell lines (Wang et al. 2004). In their hands, T47D cells did not express Sigma1. This is inconsistent with other reports (Kim et al. 2012; Schrock et al. 2013; Vilner et al. 1995b). MCF-7 cells were initially reported to be Sigma1 negative (Vilner et al. 1995b); however, a number of studies demonstrate that MCF-7 cells express Sigma1 and SIGMAR1 and are responsive to Sigma1 ligands (Vilner et al. 1995b; John et al. 1995b; Spruce et al. 2004; Aydar et al. 2006; Wang et al. 2004; Kim et al. 2012; Schrock et al. 2013). Xu et al. reported Sigma1 protein expression in human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC) cell lines KYSE150, KYSE180, and EC109 (Xu et al. 2012). Kim and colleagues confirmed Sigma1 protein expression by immunoblot in prostate cancer (LAPC4, LNCaP, C4-2, 22Rv1, VCaP, PC3, DU145), breast cancer (T47D, MCF-7, MDA-MB-231, MDA-MB-468, SKBR3, BT474), pancreas (Panc1), liver cancer (HepG2), and neuroblastoma (SK-N-BE(2)C) cell lines (Kim et al. 2010, 2012; Schrock et al. 2013; Thomas et al. 2017). To date, no clearly Sigma1-negative cancer cell line has been identified.

## 3.2 Sigma1 Binding Sites in Cancer Cell Lines Evaluated by Radioligand Binding

Most radioligand binding studies to detect and quantify Sigma1 in cancer cell lines were performed with the following three radioligands:  $[^{3}H](+)$ -pentazocine,  $[^{3}H](+)$ -SKF10047, and  $[^{3}H]DTG$  (Table 2). The pharmacological selectivity and specificity of the first two prototypic Sigma1 ligands was confirmed by a study with *SIGMAR1* homozygous knockout mice (Langa et al. 2003). In this study,  $[^{3}H](+)$ -pentazocine did not bind to brain membrane preparations from *SIGMAR1<sup>-/-</sup>* mice, and (+)-SKF10047 stimulation of locomotor activity was not observed in these mice (Langa et al. 2003).

High levels of Sigma1 have been quantified in a number of human and rodent cancer cell lines by radioligand binding saturation assay. These assays have been performed and Sigma1 was detected on extracted cell membrane preparations from cell lines of prostate cancer (Vilner et al. 1995b), breast cancer (Crawford and

Bowen 2002; Vilner et al. 1995b; Spruce et al. 2004; Schrock et al. 2013), colon cancer (Bem et al. 1991), melanoma (Vilner et al. 1995b), small- and non-small-cell lung carcinoma (Maneckjee and Minna 1992; John et al. 1995a; Moody et al. 2000; Vilner et al. 1995b), renal cancer (Bem et al. 1991), bladder cancer (Schepmann et al. 2011), brain tumors (Thomas et al. 1990), glioblastoma (Vilner et al. 1995b), neuroblastoma (Ryan-Moro et al. 1996; Vilner et al. 1995b), multiple myeloma (Brune et al. 2012), and sarcoma (Bem et al. 1991).

Sigma1 has been detected by radioligand binding on a number of rodent cancer cell lines as well, including C6 rat glioma (Vilner et al. 1995b), N1E-115 rat neuroblastoma (Vilner et al. 1995b), NG108-15 rat neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (Vilner et al. 1995b), and TRAMP (transgenic adenocarcinoma mouse prostate) cells (Colabufo et al. 2008).

## 3.3 Accumulation of Sigma1 Radioligands in Xenografted Tumors In Vivo

Bowen and colleagues performed Sigma1 ligand biodistribution studies in nude mice xenografted with a human prostate cancer cell line (DU145). They demonstrated that radioiodinated benzamides with affinity for Sigma1 appeared to be retained in tumors compared to normal tissues. 4-[<sup>125</sup>I]-PAB, [<sup>125</sup>I]-PIMBA, 2-[<sup>125</sup>I]-BP had tumor/blood ratios of 14, 70, and 41 at 6 h post-injection, respectively. 4-[<sup>125</sup>I]PAB, [<sup>125</sup>I]-PIMBA, 2-[<sup>125</sup>I]-BP had tumor/muscle ratios of 57, 70, and 28 at 6 h post-injection, respectively. 2-[<sup>125</sup>I]-BP had tumor/blood and tumor/muscle ratios of 35 for both at 24 h post-injection. These data suggest that Sigma1 ligands may preferentially accumulate in tumors compared to other normal tissue (John et al. 1999).

Moody et al. performed a similar biodistribution experiment with  $[^{125}I]$ -N-(2-(piperidino)ethyl)-2-iodobenazmide (2-IBP) in mice xenografted with NCI-N417 non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) cells. In this study as well, the Sigma1 ligand was present in higher concentrations in tumors compared to normal tissue (Moody et al. 2000).

Xie et al. synthesized an <sup>18</sup>F labeled piperidine compound, 8-(4-(2-[<sup>18</sup>F] fluoroethoxy)benzyl)-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane ([<sup>18</sup>F]5a), with high affinity for Sigma1 ( $K_i = 5.4$  nM). The authors demonstrate specific intracellular Sigma1 binding by [<sup>18</sup>F]5a in vitro in four cancer cell lines, PC3 and DU145 (prostate adenocarcinoma), MCF-7 (breast adenocarcinoma), and A375 (melanoma). Specificity of [<sup>18</sup>F]5a binding to Sigma1 was confirmed with cold blocking ligands haloperidol, SA4503, and fluspidine in cellular uptake assays with all four human cancer cell lines. Consistent with the radioligand binding data, these cell lines have been reported to express different levels of *SIGMAR1* transcripts and Sigma1 by immunoblot. By autoradiography and positron emission tomography (PET) imaging, the authors demonstrate accumulation of high levels of [<sup>18</sup>F]5a in subcutaneously xenografted tumors of the above cell lines in mice. Accumulation was highest in PC3 tumors > A431 > A375 > DU145. The accumulation of the [<sup>18</sup>F]5a

radiotracer in PC3 and A431 xenografted tumors was significantly decreased by co-administration with haloperidol, suggesting Sigma-selective binding of this radiotracer (Xie et al. 2015).

SA4503 (1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-4-(3-phenylpropyl)piperazine dihydrochloride) is a high affinity Sigma1 selective small molecule ligand with negligible affinity for at least 36 other receptors and ion channels (Matsuno et al. 1996b).

A number of reports suggest that SA4503 may be a promising Sigma1 targeted tumor radiotracer (Kawamura et al. 2005; Rybczynska et al. 2009; van Waarde et al. 2004, 2006; Ye et al. 2016). Proposed advantages of [<sup>11</sup>C]SA4503 are its improved selectivity for tumor cells in inflamed tissue compared to <sup>18</sup>Ffluorodeoxyglucose ( $^{18}$ F-FDG) (van Waarde et al. 2006) as well as its high tumor uptake and retention (van Waarde et al. 2004, 2006). Ramakrishnan et al. found twofold higher levels of [<sup>11</sup>C]SA4503 accumulation in spontaneous pituitary tumors compared to normal pituitary tissue (Ramakrishnan et al. 2013). Van Waarde et al. evaluated [<sup>11</sup>C]SA4503 as a PET ligand in rodent models. The authors reported that 1 h post-injection [<sup>11</sup>C]SA4503 accumulated in C6 tumors at a tumorto-plasma ratio of 13.4 and a tumor-to-muscle ratio of 5.0 (van Waarde et al. 2004). Kawamura et al. reported that [<sup>11</sup>C]SA4503 accumulated in AH109A hepatoma xenografted tumors in rats. Uptake in this cell line decreased by carrier-loading and pre-treatment with haloperidol ( $[^{11}C]$ SA4503, 41% and 22%, respectively, at 30 min after injection), in support of Sigma1 specific binding and accumulation (Kawamura et al. 2005).

Together, these and other studies not reviewed here suggest that radiolabeled Sigma1 ligands preferentially accumulate in tumors and are promising radiotracers for tumor imaging in vivo. Interestingly, this is true even when comparing cancer cells with normal tissues that express high levels of Sigma1 protein, suggesting that Sigma1 may exist in a distinct binding conformation in cancer cells.

## 3.4 SIGMAR1 Transcript Levels in Cancer Cell Lines

The availability of well-curated and publically available databases such as Cell Miner and the Cancer Cell Line Encyclopedia (CCLE), which contain the full gene expression profile of over 1,000 cancer cell lines, provides valuable reference data sets for gene expression studies. We evaluated *SIGMAR1* mRNA transcript expression levels in 1,036 cancer cell lines in the CCLE (Fig. 1). Our analysis of these databases and survey of the literature highlights that *SIGMAR1* is not uniformly upregulated in tumors and in cancer cell lines. Interestingly, even among clinical subtypes and individual patients of each cancer, there is variability in the levels of Sigma1 and *SIGMAR1* transcripts. This is reflected in the 1,036 cancer cell lines representing >20 cancers in the CCLE (Fig. 1). The significance of this variability in expression is unclear but may reflect the context-dependent functions of Sigma1, even within a cancer type.





## 4 Cancer Pharmacology of Sigma1 Modulators

#### 4.1 Sigma1 Ligands: Putative Agonists and Antagonists

Despite compelling evidence that Sigma1 is not a traditional receptor, small molecule compounds with affinity for Sigma1 continue to be described as agonists and antagonists. They were originally classified on the basis of rodent behavior assays. The synthetic Sigma1 ligands di-o-tolylguanidine (DTG) and BD1052 exacerbated cocaine-induced convulsions and locomotor activity and were classified as agonists (Matsumoto et al. 2001). In contrast, other synthetic Sigma1 ligands BD1008, BD1047, BD1063, and LR172 were defined as antagonists because they attenuated cocaine-induced convulsions, abnormal hyper-locomotor activity, and lethality in mice (McCracken et al. 1999). Consistent with pharmacological antagonists, when administered alone the Sigma1 putative antagonists produced no reported changes in behavior (Matsumoto et al. 2001).

A rodent model of memory impairment was also used to classify Sigmal compounds as agonists and antagonists. Maurice and colleagues demonstrated that Sigma1 putative agonists (+)-pentazocine, PRE-084, and SA4503 had antiamnesic effects in a beta-amyloid-related peptide-induced memory impairment behavior assay. Neurosteroids with affinity for Sigma1 including pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone, and their sulfate esters also produced a neuroprotective effect, which was interpreted as Sigma1 agonism. Progesterone and haloperidol blocked these neuroprotective effects and were thus classified as Sigma1 antagonists in this assay. Importantly, although they blocked the beneficial effects of the Sigma1 agonists in attenuating memory impairment, these Sigma1 antagonists, when administered alone, had no effect on (i.e., did not worsen or accelerate or ameliorate) 25–35 peptide-induced symptoms (Maurice et al. 1998). A number of related studies are reviewed by Maurice and Goguadze in this volume (*Sigma-1* ( $\sigma_1$ ) Receptor in Memory and Neurodegenerative Diseases).

In experimental models of cancer, inhibition of cancer cell proliferation and survival are considered measures of Sigma1 inhibition (putative antagonism). Spruce et al. and Colabufo et al. were among the first to propose that Sigma1 putative antagonists/inhibitors but not agonists/activators elicit antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects on cancer cells (Spruce et al. 2004; Colabufo et al. 2004). In these seminal studies, Sigma1 antagonism/inhibition, as originally defined on the basis of behavioral endpoints, generally correlated with inhibition of cancer cell proliferation and growth, and in some cases induction of apoptosis (Colabufo et al. 2004; Spruce et al. 2004). However, this does not strictly apply. For instance, although the putative agonists/activators PRE-084 and (+)-SKF10047 do not alter cell proliferation or survival in most published studies, some putative agonists/ activators such as 4-IBP [N-(N-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-iodobenzamide] have been reported to have antiproliferative properties on their own as well as the ability to sensitize cancer cells to proapoptotic and proautophagic drugs (Megalizzi et al. 2009, 2007).

To further complicate attempts at classification, most putative sigma ligands have affinity for both the Sigma1 and Sigma2 subtypes, albeit with broad differences in subtype binding affinity (Table 2). It has been proposed that the antiproliferative and proapoptotic activities of Sigma1 ligands may involve Sigma1 antagonism/inhibition combined with Sigma2 putative agonism (Zeng et al. 2014). However, the identity of Sigma2 is controversial (Pati et al. 2017; Abate et al. 2015) and the definition of Sigma2 agonism is also unclear.

If, based on the above, the physiological role of Sigma1 in cancer cell and tumor biology is to promote growth and survival, then what does it mean to activate or inhibit Sigma1? How can this be measured? To date, there is no established molecular or biochemical mechanism of action that can clearly define Sigma1 agonist/activator and antagonist/inhibitor activity. In contrast to GTP $\gamma$ S for G protein-coupled receptors (GPCR), kinase activity for receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs), and ATP binding for heat shock protein 90 (HSP90), there are no established proximal signaling or enzymatic activities clearly attributable to Sigma1. A standard biochemical assay for defining compounds as Sigma1 agonists/activators and antagonists/inhibitors remains to be established.

## 4.2 Prototypic Small Molecule Ligands: Effects In Vitro and In Vivo

Despite the aforementioned uncertainty regarding the classification of Sigmal ligands, much of our understanding of Sigmal biology and pharmacology comes from studies with synthetic small molecule compounds (i.e., ligands). Compounds with affinity for Sigmal have been reported to influence cell survival, apoptosis, cell proliferation, growth, cell adhesion, motility, migration, cell cycle progression, lipid homeostasis, and protein homeostasis pathways. In the absence of a coherent, unifying explanation for how Sigmal pharmacology regulates these pathways and processes, thereby producing what appears to be the wide range of therapeutic opportunities, we have selected a number of prototypic Sigmal ligands and provide a compound-centric survey of the literature to describe how they have been used to implicate Sigmal in these cellular processes. In this section, we will review and analyze the reported properties and activities of a selected set of relatively widely published prototypic Sigmal ligands.

## 4.2.1 (+)-SKF10047

Also known as (+)-*N*-allylnormetazocine, (+)-SKF10047 is a prototypic Sigma1 ligand and putative agonist/activator [see above and (Maurice et al. 1994; Hayashi and Su 2001)]. The Sigma1 selectivity of (+)-SKF10047 was confirmed by the absence of binding and activity in *SIGMAR1* knockout (KO) mice (Langa et al. 2003). Spruce et al. were among the first to delineate that putative Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors, but not agonists/activators, inhibit tumor growth and survival

In some cases, putative agonists/activators promote cancer cell proliferation and tumor growth. For example, in the same publication mentioned above, Spruce et al. show that (+)-SKF10047 and (+)-pentazocine both promoted in vitro proliferation of the MCF-7 breast cancer cell line, suggesting that some cancer cells can respond to agonistic signals that promote cell proliferation and survival (Spruce et al. 2004). In a later study, Happy et al. reported that (+)-SKF10047 treatment alone appeared to increase proliferation of MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 cells (Happy et al. 2015). Consistent with the study by Spruce et al., Happy et al. reported that (+)-SKF10047 blocked the antiproliferative and proapoptotic effects of rimcazole in a panel of breast cancer cell lines (Happy et al. 2015).

Using the same approach as Happy et al., Saune and colleagues recently reported that treatment of DU145, LNCaP, and PC3 prostate cancer cell lines with (+)-SKF10047 or overexpression of recombinant Sigma1 prevented tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL)-induced apoptosis (Das et al. 2016). The authors proposed that higher levels of active Sigma1 render prostate cancer cells resistant to TRAIL treatment. RNAi knockdown of Sigma1 sensitized TRAIL resistant T47D, MDA-MB-157, and MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell lines to the antiproliferative and proapoptotic effects of ectopically expressed, adenoviral vector transduced TRAIL (Das et al. 2016).

In contrast, Aydar et al. reported that (+)-SKF10047 treatment significantly inhibited cell adhesion but did not affect proliferation or migration of MDA-MB-231 and MDA-MB-468 breast cancer cell lines (Aydar et al. 2016). The authors propose that Sigma1 activation alters cell adhesion through interaction with the neonatal Nav1.5 (nNav1.5) ion channel (Aydar et al. 2016). They propose that because combining Sigma1 knockdown or (+)-SKF10047 with an nNav1.5 activity blocking polyclonal antibody (NESOpAb) had similar effects as each treatment alone, cell adhesion may be mediated through a common mechanism involving Sigmal interaction with nNav1.5 (Aydar et al. 2016). This group also reported that (+)-SKF10047 (albeit at 100  $\mu$ M) inhibited MCF-7 cell adhesion by 41% and inhibited MDA-MB-231 cell adhesion by 57%. RNAi knockdown of Sigma1 in MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 cells also resulted in 42% and 29.76% inhibition of cell adhesion, respectively (Aydar et al. 2006). Although interesting, these observations are inconsistent with a definition of (+)-SKF10047 as an agonist/activator. Nevertheless, these data were used as evidence to suggest that Sigma1 may play a role in cancer cell metastasis (Aydar et al. 2006).

Aydar and colleagues have proposed that Sigma1 also alters cell adhesion by regulating the actions of  $\beta$ -integrin (Palmer et al. 2007; Aydar et al. 2006). The authors of these studies postulated that RNAi knockdown (KD) of Sigma1 and (+)-SKF10047 treatment produce effects consistent with  $\beta$ -integrin blockade. Although the mechanisms by which (+)-SKF10047 elicits these effects were not determined, (+)-SKF10047 treatment resulted in dissociation of Sigma1 from lipid rafts and

decreased Sigma1- $\beta$ -integrin association in lipid raft fractions (Palmer et al. 2007). In this study as well, the correlation between Sigma1 KD and (+)-SKF10047 treatment is inconsistent with a definition of (+)-SKF10047 as an agonist/activator. However, this suggests that Sigma1 can contribute to cholesterol content of the surrounding lipid bilayer and possibly associated proteins, such as integrins and ion channels (Palmer et al. 2007; Aydar et al. 2002, 2004; Balasuriya et al. 2014).

Disruption of cholesterols in lipid rafts alters the functionality and composition of the signaling complexes present in these organizing and stabilizing structures (Jacobson et al. 2007; Simons and Toomre 2000). Palmer et al. have proposed that Sigma1 contains two cholesterol-binding domains (CBD) that have peripheral benzodiazepine receptor and the HIV envelope glycoprotein-like CBD motifs (Palmer et al. 2007). These CBDs are adjacent to the Sigma1 ligand-binding site (Palmer et al. 2007; Schmidt et al. 2016). The authors proposed that Sigma1 contributes to lipid raft modeling and showed that Sigma1 binding to cholesterols was inhibited by (+)-SKF10047 binding to Sigma1 (Palmer et al. 2007).

#### 4.2.2 PRE-084

Sigmal agonists have been reported to augment the production of immune suppressive cytokines that block the host anti-tumor immune response in the tumor microenvironment. In the first report of Sigma1 ligand-mediated suppression of anti-tumor immunity, Zhu et al. showed that Sigma1 agonists/activators enhance tumor growth in part by inducing IL-10 at the tumor site (Zhu et al. 2003). They showed that the Sigma1 putative agonists/activators PRE-084 and (+)-SKF10047 induced the extracellular secretion of IL-10, TGF- $\beta$ , and PGE2, while decreasing IFN- $\gamma$  at the tumor site (Zhu et al. 2003). The authors demonstrated that PRE-084 promoted tumor growth in a syngeneic lung cancer model by an IL-10 dependent mechanism (Zhu et al. 2003). In the L1C2 murine alveolar cell carcinoma syngeneic tumor model, PRE-084 (20 mg/kg, i.p) and cocaine (5 mg/kg, i.p) promoted tumor growth by >2and 3-fold, respectively. This effect was associated with induction of IL-10 at the tumor site. The tumor growth promoting effect of PRE-084 was blocked by co-administration of BD1047 (Sigma1 putative antagonist/inhibitor, thus demonstrating that these effects were Sigma1-mediated) and by an anti-IL-10 antibody (JES-2A5, thus demonstrating that IL-10 was required for the tumor growth promoting effect). Furthermore, transplantation of lymphocytes from PRE-084 treated mice transferred the immune suppressive phenotype and promoted tumor growth (Zhu et al. 2003). However, the authors did not show whether BD1047 had immunomodulatory or tumor growth inhibiting effects when administered alone. Interestingly, in contrast to tumor bearing mice, in normal mice (i.e., in the absence of tumor) treatment with Sigma1 agonists/activators did not increase the production or secretion of TGF- $\beta$  (Zhu et al. 2003). Altogether, these data suggest that Sigma 1 agonists/activators induce immune suppressive cytokine production by the tumor or that they promote tumor-induced cytokine production in the mouse.
#### 4.2.3 (+)-Pentazocine

(+)-Pentazocine is a prototypic Sigmal ligand and putative agonist/activator that is widely accepted as a reference compound for Sigmal specific actions. [<sup>3</sup>H](+)-pentazocine binding is abolished in tissue preparations from *SIGMAR1* knockout (KO) mice, confirming that it selectively binds Sigmal (Langa et al. 2003).

Spruce and colleagues proposed that Sigma1 functions as a "brake on apoptosis" and reported that the caspase-dependent proapoptotic actions of Sigma1 antagonists were attenuated by (+)-SKF10047 and (+)-pentazocine (Spruce et al. 2004). This group also reported that rimcazole induced hypoxia inducible factor-1alpha (HIF-1 $\alpha$ ) protein levels under normoxic conditions in colorectal (HCT-116) and mammary carcinoma (MDA-MB-231) cell lines. They concluded that induction of HIF-1 $\alpha$  contributes to cancer cell apoptosis by rimcazole (Achison et al. 2007). (+)-pentazocine blocked induction of HIF-1 $\alpha$  by rimcazole, supporting that this is, at least in part, a Sigma1-mediated effect. (+)-pentazocine also inhibited HIF-1 $\alpha$  induction and response by the anoxia mimetic deferoxamine mesylate (DFX), suggesting that Sigma1 opposes HIF-1 $\alpha$  induction in response to anoxia.

Renaudo et al. reported that sigma ligand-mediated blockade of voltage-gated K + channels inhibited proliferation of small cell lung cancer (SCLC, NCI-H209, and NCIH146) and leukemic (Jurkat) cells. They found that three putative agonists/ activators, (+)-pentazocine, igmesine, and DTG, all reversibly inhibited voltage-activated K+ currents, in order of descending potency. Consistent with K+ channel blockers tetraethylammonium (TEA) and 4-aminopyridin, treatment of Jurkat and SCLC cells with these sigma ligands resulted in accumulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor  $p27^{Kip1}$  and decreased cyclin A expression and corresponding G1 cell cycle arrest (Renaudo et al. 2004). Of note, it has been reported that the IC<sub>50</sub> for blockade of K+ current is 10 times higher in normal cells (Soriani et al. 1998; Lupardus et al. 2000) than in the leukemic and SCLC cell lines.

These results showing that putative Sigma1 agonists/activators can elicit cell cycle arrest and inhibit cancer cell proliferation are inconsistent with other data demonstrating the cell growth and proliferation promoting effects of Sigma1 agonists/activators (see above). It is difficult to reconcile these discrepancies. A systematic evaluation of a broad panel of Sigma1 ligands using a set of cancer cell lines should provide clarity. However, in most publications, (+)-pentazocine alone has no effect on in vitro proliferation or survival of a broad range of cancer cell lines (Labit-Labit-Le Bouteiller et al. 1998; Colabufo et al. 2004; Spruce et al. 2004; Rybczynska et al. 2008; Achison et al. 2007; Wang et al. 2004; Abate 2012; Megalizzi et al. 2012; van Waarde et al. 2015; Brust et al. 2014).

#### 4.2.4 4-IBP

4-(*N*-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-iodobenzamide (4-IBP) was originally synthesized and evaluated as a radiopharmaceutical for in vivo tumor imaging. [<sup>125</sup>I]-*N*-(*N*benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-iodobenzamide (4-[<sup>125</sup>I]BP) binds Sigma1 with high affinity,  $K_d = 26$  nM. DTG and haloperidol were shown to displace 4-[<sup>125</sup>I]BP with  $K_i$ values of 4.6 and 56 nM, respectively, in MCF-7 cells (John et al. 1994, 1995b). It was later classified as an agonist or inverse agonist based on its modulation of glutamatergic responses in hippocampal neurons (Bermack and Debonnel 2005).

Mégalizzi et al. reported that 4-IBP had weak antiproliferative effects on human glioblastoma (U373-MG) and melanoma (C32) cell lines, producing  $\leq 10\%$  inhibition of proliferation after 3 days of treatment in vitro (Megalizzi et al. 2007). Human NSCLC (A549) and prostate cancer (PC3) cells were more sensitive. However, in vitro cell migration and motility of all four cell lines were suppressed by sub-micromolar concentrations of 4-IBP using live-cell phase-contrast microscopy. In this study, inhibition of U373-MG cell motility or the organization of the actin cytoskeleton after treatment with 4-IBP was not associated with changes in intracellular [Ca<sup>2+</sup>] (Megalizzi et al. 2007). This contrasts with other reports that Sigma1 ligand induced changes to cancer cell cytoskeleton occur by regulating ER Ca<sup>2+</sup> efflux through Sigma1 associated IP3R (Hayashi and Su 2001).

In vivo, co-administration with 4-IBP extended survival of temozolomide treated orthotopic (brain) U373-MG glioblastoma xenograft-bearing mice, suggesting that Sigma1 ligands can potentiate the therapeutic benefit of a standard of care agent in the treatment of glioblastoma (Megalizzi et al. 2007). In an A549 metastatic NSCLC orthotopic tumor xenograft model, co-administration of 4-IBP and irinotecan significantly extended survival compared to either drug alone. Tumor analysis (i.e., tumor growth inhibition or biochemical analysis of tumors) was not reported (Megalizzi et al. 2007).

Though their rationale for evaluating these processes is unclear, the authors report that 4-IBP did not induce autophagy or UPR in U373-MG glioblastoma cells; however, 4-IBP sensitized this cell line to proapoptotic (lomustin) and proautophagic (temozolomide) compounds in vitro (Megalizzi et al. 2007).

#### 4.2.5 Adamantane Phenylalkylamines

Riganas et al. describe a series of adamantane phenylalkylamines with affinity for Sigma1 that had antiproliferative effects in vitro on cell lines representing colon cancer (HCT-116, HCT-15), androgen independent prostate cancer (DU145, PC3), hormone-sensitive breast cancer (MCF-7), ovarian cancer (OVCAR-5), brain cancer (U-251), leukemia (HL-60), pancreatic cancer (BxPC-3), and liver cancer (SK-HEP-1). These effects were associated with cell cycle arrest and in some instances, apoptosis (Riganas et al. 2012a, b, c). A particularly interesting analogue, which they named 4a, suppressed growth of xenografted pancreatic (BxPC-3), prostate (PC3, DU145), and ovarian (OVCAR-5) tumors in SCID mice (Riganas et al. 2012a, b, c). The authors report that 4a may also have antimetastatic (measured by decreased incidence of secondary tumors) and analgesic (attenuation of paclitaxel and formalin induced pain using a previously described paw-lick assay) properties (Coderre et al. 1990; Laughlin et al. 2002; Matsumoto et al. 2006; Riganas et al. 2012a, b, c).

#### 4.2.6 Igmesine

Soriani and colleagues have published a series of studies demonstrating the involvement of Sigma1 in ion channel activity (Balasuriya et al. 2014; Crottes et al. 2016, 2011; Gueguinou et al. 2017; Renaudo et al. 2004, 2007). A number of these studies used igmesine (Gueguinou et al. 2017; Crottes et al. 2011; Renaudo et al. 2004, 2007).

Renaudo et al. showed that three Sigma1 putative agonists/activators blocked voltage-activated K+ current amplitude in SCLC (NCI-H209, NCI-H146) and leukemic (Jurkat) cells (Renaudo et al. 2004). This effect was observed with a rank order potency of igmesine > (+)-pentazocine > DTG. Igmesine reduced Jurkat cell density, in vitro, by 23.9 and 82.8% at 10 and 30  $\mu$ M, respectively, after 3 days of culture. This effect was also observed with Kv1.3 channel blockers tetraethylammonium (TEA) and 4-aminopyridin. Inhibition of cell proliferation by igmesine was associated with accumulation of total cellular levels of cyclindependent kinase inhibitor p27<sup>Kip1</sup> and a decrease in cyclin A expression. However, it is unclear whether there were increased levels of p27<sup>Kip1</sup> in the nucleus of these cells. The authors conclude that Sigma1 ligands can inhibit cancer cell cycle progression and thus proliferation in part through inhibition of K+ channel conductance (Renaudo et al. 2004).

Pharmacological regulation of the potassium channel Kv1.3 by igmesine appears to occur through a mechanism that does not involve changes in the cellular expression or levels of Kv1.3, as igmesine does not alter cellular Kv1.3 levels, at least in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) cells (Szabo et al. 2015). This is consistent with a report from Soriani and colleagues that hERG levels and surface expression are not altered by igmesine in chronic myelogenous leukemia (K562) and human embryonic kidney fibroblast (HEK293) cell lines (Crottes et al. 2011).

Igmesine has been evaluated in clinical trials for depression and diarrhea (Roze et al. 1998; Volz and Stoll 2004). The compound had acceptable safety and PK properties for the depression trial and advanced to Phase III. However, it did not reach statistically significant efficacy in the larger patient population studies in Phase III (Roze et al. 1998; Volz and Stoll 2004).

### 4.2.7 Haloperidol

In one of the first reports of the anti-cancer cell effects of Sigmal ligands, Vilner, Costa, and Bowen discovered that haloperidol, reduced haloperidol, BD737, BD1008, SH344, and JL-II-147 produced morphological changes consistent with cytotoxicity in human neuroblastoma cell lines SK-N-SH and SH-SY5Y in vitro (Vilner and Bowen 1993; Vilner et al. 1995a). Additionally, a number of other neuroleptic agents with affinity for Sigma1 inhibited in vitro proliferation and survival of C6 glioma cells, albeit at high concentrations, with the following rank order potency: fluphenazine = perphenazine = haloperidol = reduced haloperidol > pimozide = spiperone >>(-)-sulpiride. At the same concentrations, neuroleptic compounds without affinity for Sigma1 lacked antiproliferative or cytotoxic properties (Vilner and Bowen 1993; Vilner et al. 1995a).

Several subsequent publications confirmed the in vitro cancer cell proliferation and cell survival inhibiting effects of haloperidol. Haloperidol and reduced haloperidol inhibited in vitro cell proliferation of MDA-MB-361, MDA-MB-435, MDA-MB-231, BT20, and MCF-7 cells (Wang et al. 2004). Haloperidol had antiproliferative and anti-migratory effects on glioblastoma cells in vitro (Rybczynska et al. 2008; Megalizzi et al. 2009). It also suppressed NCI-N417 lung carcinoma cell growth and survival in proliferation and clonogenic assays in vitro (Moody et al. 2000). Haloperidol inhibited proliferation and induced apoptosis of mouse (B16) and human (SK-MEL-28) melanoma cell lines (Nordenberg et al. 2005). Furthermore, reduced haloperidol combined with doxorubicin, vinorelbine, paclitaxel, and docetaxel produced additive cytotoxic effects in vitro (Wang et al. 2004).

In one study, haloperidol had modest in vivo tumor growth inhibiting properties in xenograft experiments. Combination of haloperidol and an EGFR inhibitor (AG1478) was reported to significantly delay tumor growth in a subcutaneous U87MG glioblastoma xenograft model. At 37 days of treatment, average xenografted tumor volume with combination treatment reportedly suppressed tumor volume to 17% of vehicle treated control mice, whereas tumors in mice treated with either AG1478 or haloperidol alone had average tumor volumes of 49% and 86% of control tumors, respectively (Li et al. 2014).

### 4.2.8 SR31747A

SR31747A (N-cyclohexyl-N-ethyl-3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)propen-2vlamine hydrochloride) is a high affinity ( $K_i = 3 \text{ nM}$ ) Sigma1 putative antagonist/ inhibitor that was initially characterized as an immune suppressive agent (Casellas et al. 2004). In murine models of acute and chronic inflammation, SR31747A elicited a dose-related inhibition of proliferative response to mitogens - including concanavalin A, allogeneic stimulation, or phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) plus interleukin-2 (IL-2) - of mouse and human lymphocytes (Casellas et al. 1994). SR31747A modulated the production of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines. In SR31747A-treated mice, production of the anti-inflammatory cytokine IL-10 was induced by twofold, whereas lipopolysaccharide (LPS) - or staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB)-induced production of pro-inflammatory cytokines IL-2, IL-4, granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GMCSF), IL-6, and TNF- $\alpha$  was suppressed by up to fourfold (Derocq et al. 1995; Bourrie et al. 1995, 2004). This immune suppressive effect was shown to protect mice against acute and chronic inflammatory conditions such as acute graft-versus-host reaction, SEB infection, and LPS (Casellas et al. 1994; Bourrie et al. 2004). Importantly, SR31747A modulation of cytokine production was only observed in inflammatory conditions, not basal conditions. SR31747A did not appear to directly affect humoral immune responses (Bourrie et al. 1995, 1996, 2004; Casellas et al. 1994; Derocq et al. 1995).

SR31747A has cancer cell antiproliferative as well as immune suppressive properties (Bourrie et al. 2004; Casellas et al. 2004). Casellas and colleagues published a series of papers demonstrating the anti-tumor effects of SR31747A in vitro and in vivo [reviewed in (Casellas et al. 2004)]. This group reported potent

SR31747A inhibition of cancer cell proliferation in vitro, with  $IC_{50}$  values in the nanomolar range (Labit-Le Bouteiller et al. 1998). This was surprisingly potent, particularly in these 2-D in vitro assays. These results differed from most other published data demonstrating cancer cell growth and proliferation inhibition in the micromolar drug concentration range (Casellas et al. 2004).

In vivo, the anti-tumor efficacy of SR31747A was demonstrated against xenografted human breast and prostate cancer cell lines, including MCF-7, MDA-MB-231, PC3, DU145, and LNCaP. In all of these xenografted tumor studies, SR31747A was injected intraperitoneally (i.p.) at 25 mg/kg/day into immune deficient mice. SR31747A treatment resulted in similar tumor growth inhibition (TGI) of MDA-MB-231, PC3, DU145, and LNCaP xenografted tumors with TGI values of 60%, 50%, 40%, and 45%, respectively (Berthois et al. 2003). Importantly, in all of these in vivo efficacy studies, the authors observed no weight loss of mice treated with 25 mg/kg/day SR31747A for 2–3 months compared to control mice, indicating that this drug was well tolerated at efficacious doses (Berthois et al. 2003; Labit-Le Bouteiller et al. 1998).

In light of promising developments in the field of immune oncology, it would be of interest to evaluate the dual immune modulatory and cell autonomous growth inhibiting properties of compounds such as SR31747A in relevant preclinical tumor models. However, we were unable to find any published reports of this compound in syngeneic tumor models with immune competent mice.

#### 4.2.9 BD1047

BD1047, a prototypic Sigma1 antagonist/inhibitor, is a modest inhibitor of cell proliferation in vitro. However, it appears not to be cytotoxic (Spruce et al. 2004). BD1047 is often used to selectively block the effects of agonists and thus demonstrate Sigma1-mediated pharmacology. In vivo, BD1047 has been shown to block the tumor growth promoting effects of PRE-084 in an L1C2 murine lung carcinoma tumor model (Gardner et al. 2004). BD1047 administered alone has not been shown to alter tumor growth in vivo.

In an SEB injection model, BD1047 blocked cocaine-induced IL-10 production, but had no effect on IL-10 levels in response to SEB injection when administered alone. Further, BD1047 blocked PRE-084 induction of IL-10 mRNA expression and production of IL-10 in IL-2 treated BALB/c splenocytes (Zhu et al. 2003).

#### 4.2.10 Rimcazole (BW234U)

Rimcazole was initially evaluated in clinical trials to treat schizophrenia but did not advance primarily due to lack of efficacy (Gilmore et al. 2004; Katz et al. 2003). Rimcazole has been classified as a Sigma1 antagonist/inhibitor in part based on its inhibition of the potentiating effects of the Sigma1 agonist/activator (+)-SKF-10047 on neurogenic contractions in the mouse vas deferens and its ability to block cocaine-induced seizures and hypermotility (Matsuno et al. 1993, 1996a; Katz et al. 2003; Gilmore et al. 2004).

Spruce and colleagues proposed this compound as a potential anti-cancer agent (Spruce et al. 2004; Achison et al. 2007). Rimcazole was among a number of prototypic putative Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors that suppressed cell proliferation and viability in cancer cell lines. with rank order potency of IPAG > rimcazole > BD1047 > reduced haloperidol > BD1063. However, several non-transformed, non-cancer cell types such as fibroblasts, primary epithelial cells, and even cerebellar granule neurons (which express high levels of Sigmal) were insensitive to the proapoptotic effects of Sigmal antagonists/ inhibitors rimcazole and IPAG (Spruce et al. 2004). In these studies, consistent with reports from most other groups, the prototypic putative Sigma1 agonists (+)pentazocine and (+)-SKF-10047 did not inhibit cell proliferation and were not cytotoxic. Both of these Sigmal selective putative agonists blocked the antiproliferative and proapoptotic effects of rimcazole and IPAG, demonstrating Sigma1-mediated actions of these compounds (Spruce et al. 2004).

Spruce and colleagues also showed that in vivo tumor growth was suppressed by systemic administration of rimcazole in xenografted tumor models of hormone-insensitive breast cancer (MDA-MB-231, MDA-MB-468), hormone-sensitive and hormone-insensitive prostate cancer (LNCaP, DU145), and p53-null lung carcinoma (H1299) (Spruce et al. 2004). In a separate study by Rybczynska and colleagues, daily i.p. injection of rimcazole for 2 weeks in nude mice bearing A375M human melanoma xenografts suppressed tumor weight by fourfold compared to vehicle controls, with no observable toxic side effects (Rybczynska et al. 2013).

In a subsequent publication Spruce and colleagues showed that induction of hypoxia inducible factor-1alpha (HIF-1 $\alpha$ ) contributes to rimcazole-mediated cancer cell death, at least in some instances. They demonstrated that treatment of colorectal (HCT-116) and breast (MDA-MB-231) cancer cells with rimcazole resulted in increased HIF-1 $\alpha$  protein levels under normoxic conditions and that this is a mediator of apoptosis in this context. Furthermore, HCT-116p53+/+ cells were more sensitive than HCT-116p53-/- cells to the proapoptotic effects of rimcazole, suggesting that p53 contributes to this mechanism of action. Co-administration of (+)-pentazocine significantly attenuated rimcazole induced HIF-1 $\alpha$ , suggesting that these effects were Sigma1-mediated (Achison et al. 2007).

In this study, RNAi knockdown of HIF-1 $\alpha$  attenuated rimcazole induced apoptosis to comparable extents in p53 deficient and wild type cell lines; thus, in this model HIF-1 $\alpha$  was required for rimcazole induced apoptosis (Achison et al. 2007). Of note, (+)-pentazocine also attenuated induction of HIF-1 $\alpha$  by the anoxia mimetic deferoxamine mesylate (DFX), suggesting that promoting Sigma1 acts to suppress proapoptotic HIF-1 $\alpha$  activity. Rimcazole did not induce HIF-1 $\alpha$  in non-transformed, non-cancer fibroblasts or mammary epithelial cells (Achison et al. 2007).

Consistent with the proapoptotic activities of rimcazole, de Bruyn et al. reported that co-treatment with rimcazole potentiates the proapoptotic activities of the bi-functional therapeutic fusion protein, designated anti-MCSP:TRAIL [anti-mela-noma chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan (MCSP):Tumor Necrosis Factor Related Apoptosis Inducing Ligand (TRAIL)]. Anti-MCSP:TRAIL was designed to bind

and accumulate at the cell surface of MCSP-positive melanoma cells, subsequently block MCSP-mediated growth signaling, and trigger apoptotic TRAIL-signaling (de Bruyn et al. 2010).

Although these in vitro and in vivo xenograft studies support the notion that pharmacological inhibition of Sigma1 is a valid approach to suppressing tumor growth, some of the potential off-target effects of rimcazole may render this particular compound difficult to develop as an anti-cancer agent. A concern with using doses of rimcazole that may be required for anti-tumor activity is that rimcazole is also a potent dopamine transporter (DAT) inhibitor. Rimcazole binds Sigma1 with low affinity and binds DAT with high affinity [reviewed in (Gilmore et al. 2004; Husbands et al. 1997; Katz et al. 2003)].

### 4.2.11 IPAG

(1-(4-Iodophenyl)-3-(2-adamantyl)guanidine), a prototypic Sigma1 antagonist/ inhibitor, was synthesized as part of a series of N,N'-di-o-tolylguanidine (DTG) analogue radiotracers for positron emission tomography (Scherz et al. 1990; Wilson et al. 1991; Kimes et al. 1992). [ $^{125}$ I]-IPAG has been used to label and quantify Sigma1 binding sites in vivo, in situ in tissue samples, and in membrane preparations from cancer cell lines (Kimes et al. 1992; Whittemore et al. 1997; Schrock et al. 2013). Recently, a rapid method to radioiodinate [ $^{125}$ I]-IPAG was published that should facilitate future studies with this radioligand (Pickett et al. 2015).

The specificity of IPAG binding to Sigma1 has been demonstrated by multiple groups (Kimes et al. 1992; Whittemore et al. 1997; Spruce et al. 2004; Schrock et al. 2013). For example, RNAi knockdown of Sigma1 produces a corresponding decrease in [<sup>125</sup>I]-IPAG radioligand binding (Schrock et al. 2013). And, blockade of IPAG by (+)-pentazocine and (+)-SKF10047 has been observed in functional assays with cancer cell lines (Spruce et al. 2004).

Spruce and colleagues reported that treatment of MDA-MB-468 and MCF-7 breast adenocarcinoma cell lines with IPAG produced a dose-dependent suppression of cell proliferation and induction of caspase-dependent apoptosis. IPAG treatment was reported to induce calcium-dependent activation of phospholipase C and calcium-independent inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3K) pathway signaling. This effect was only observed in Sigma1 antagonist/inhibitor sensitive cells. Non-cancer cells, including cerebellar granule neurons (which express high levels of Sigma1) did not respond in this way to IPAG treatment, and normal mammary epithelial cells were insensitive to IPAG induced cell death (Spruce et al. 2004). The authors confirmed that these responses to IPAG were Sigma1-mediated by blocking with co-administration of (+)-SKF10047 and (+)-pentazocine (Spruce et al. 2004).

A series of more recent publications suggest that IPAG may function as a regulator of cancer cell protein homeostasis (Kim et al. 2012; Schrock et al. 2013; Thomas et al. 2017). Schrock et al. tested a panel of diverse ligands with affinity for Sigma1 and discovered that a subset of them induced the unfolded protein response (UPR) and autophagy in a number of cancer cell lines. Of these ligands, IPAG

emerged as a potent, Sigma1-selective inducer of UPR and autophagy. It does so in a dose- and time-responsive manner in a number of cancer cell lines including breast, prostate, pancreas, and liver carcinoma (Schrock et al. 2013).

Interestingly, treatment with Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors did not activate irreversible signaling cascades toward cell death. On the contrary, Schrock et al. demonstrated that continuous, protracted antagonist/inhibitor treatment was required to produce cell death, and that the effects of IPAG were reversible. When IPAG was washed out of cell culture media, there was a sequential subsiding of autophagy followed by a return of UPR markers to basal levels. The mechanism underlying this process is unclear. However, if the basis of Sigma1 function is protein—protein interactions (PPIs), then the sequential reversal of Sigma1 antagonist/inhibitor actions upon removal of compound suggests that these effects require high Sigma1 occupancy and continuous ligand engagement to maintain the disruption of Sigma1 PPIs.

IPAG has been used in recent studies to show that Sigma1 ligands can selectively regulate the stability, trafficking, and signaling of oncogenic driver proteins in cancer cells. Thomas et al. demonstrated that these Sigma1-mediated actions could be exploited to suppress aberrant androgen receptor (AR) activity and protein levels in prostate cancer cells (Thomas et al. 2017). The dual goals of the Thomas et al. study were to better understand the role of Sigma1 with regard to the stabilization and function of an oncogenic protein, in this case AR, and to determine whether modulation of its activity may have therapeutic value (Thomas et al. 2017). The authors showed that IPAG blocked  $5\alpha$ -dihydrotestosterone ( $5\alpha$ -DHT) induced nuclear translocation of AR and suppressed AR transcriptional activity. Treatment with IPAG also induced proteasomal degradation of AR, suppressing the protein levels of both full-length (AR) and constitutively active splice variant AR (ARV). Consistent with these data and with putative antagonist/inhibitor activity of IPAG, RNAi knockdown of Sigma1 also suppressed AR protein levels and transcriptional activity. Furthermore, in support of the importance of Sigma1 in prostate cancer cell growth and survival, RNAi knockdown of Sigma1 and treatment with IPAG both inhibited clonogenic growth and survival of prostate cancer cell lines (Thomas et al. 2017).

The study by Thomas et al. revealed a direct interaction between Sigma1 and the AR axis in prostate cancer and the in vivo efficacy of Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors in suppressing prostate tumor growth through this mechanism (Thomas et al. 2017). The authors further demonstrated with co-immunoprecipitation experiments that Sigma1 physically associates with constitutively active ARVs (in this case, ARV7 and AR<sup>v567es</sup>) as well as the hormone responsive full-length AR. Antagonists/inhibitors were able to suppress the transcriptional activity and protein levels of these constitutively active ARVs in metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) cell lines, both in vitro and in vivo. In vivo, inhibition of Sigma1 with a drug-like analog of IPAG significantly inhibited the growth of xenografted 22Rv1 (ARV driven mCRPC cell line) tumors. Importantly, inhibition of tumor growth was associated with elimination of AR and ARV in responsive tumors, consistent with a Sigma1-AR/ARV mechanism-related response. Moreover, this Sigma1

antagonist/inhibitor produced no detectable side effects at efficacious doses; no weight loss and no behavioral abnormalities were observed under these study conditions (Thomas et al. 2017).

Interestingly, the authors observed no measurable change in glucocorticoid (GR) protein levels in response to IPAG treatment. Considering that AR and GR are closely related proteins with conserved sequences and mechanisms on action, this result was unexpected; however, it highlighted the selectivity of Sigma1 modulator actions. The properties of Sigma1 and specific mechanisms that underlie this selectivity remain to be determined.

Sigmal also interacts with ErbB receptors, and in the study by Thomas et al., IPAG dose-responsively suppressed ErbB2/HER2 and ErbB3/HER3 protein levels in prostate cancer cells (Thomas et al. 2017). This is particularly relevant to prostate cancer disease progression and therapy as ErbB2 and 3 levels and activity have been reported to be upregulated in CRPC as an adaptive resistance mechanism engaged by malignant prostate cancer cells in response to treatment with standard of care AR-axis targeted therapies (Gao et al. 2016; Berger et al. 2006; Chen et al. 2010, 2011).

These data suggest that Sigma1 may play a role in feedback mechanisms that regulate AR-associated signaling networks and provide evidence in support of targeting Sigma1 to treat AR-driven cancers. Of particular interest, targeting Sigma1 in order to allosterically modulate AR is an intriguing approach that may bypass or prevent the adaptive resistance inherent to current AR-targeted therapies.

#### 4.2.12 Donepezil

Although better known as an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor approved for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, donepezil also binds Sigma1 with high affinity (Kato et al. 1999), and some of the cognitive benefits of donepezil have been associated with its affinity for Sigma1 (Maurice et al. 2006; Maurice 2016). In light of these observations, there is emerging interest in the potential use of donepezil to mitigate and treat cognitive impairment associated with radiotherapy and chemotherapy and improve the quality of life in patients being treated for cancer (Loh et al. 2016), particularly those with brain tumors (Correa et al. 2016; Shaw et al. 2006; Rapp et al. 2015). Recently, the results of a randomized, placebo-controlled pilot study to assess the ability of donepezil to improve specific measures of cognitive function in breast cancer patients was published. In this clinical trial, patients in the donepezil treatment group performed significantly better than the placebo administered control group on parameters of the Hopkins Verbal Learning Test-Revised (HVLT-R) regarding total recall and recognition discrimination (Lawrence et al. 2016). The benefit of donepezil-mediated attenuation of chemotherapy induced cognitive impairment was also observed in preclinical mouse models; this may provide experimental models to investigate the mechanisms underlying these beneficial effects (Winocur et al. 2011).

Additionally, preclinical studies have suggested that donepezil may also have anti-tumor properties. Donepezil was reported to promote caspase-dependent apoptosis in U937 human histiocytic lymphoma and HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells (Ki et al. 2010). It has been reported to have antiproliferative and anti-migratory effects on glioblastoma cells in vitro (Megalizzi et al. 2009). Furthermore, treatment with a combination of donepezil and temozolomide prolonged survival of mice orthotopically grafted with Hs683 glioblastoma cells compared to temozolomide or donepezil alone (which did not prolong survival) (Megalizzi et al. 2009).

## 4.2.13 Endogenous Molecules That Bind Sigma1

Several endogenous molecules have been shown to bind Sigma1. These molecules include the steroid hormones didehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), progesterone, and pregnenolone, as well as sphingolipid-derived amines (D-erythro-sphingosine) and cholesterols. Even *N*,*N*-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) has been proposed as a Sigma1 ligand [reviewed in (Maurice and Su 2009; Fontanilla et al. 2009; Narayanan et al. 2011)].

# 4.3 Relationship Between Sigma1/SIGMAR1 Levels and Drug Response

Based on the current literature, it appears that *SIGMAR1* transcript and Sigma1 protein levels alone do not necessarily predict or correlate with cancer cell response to Sigma1 inhibitors.

Evaluation of rimcazole in the National Cancer Institute's NCI-60 screening panel revealed that rimcazole had growth inhibitory effects, with GI<sub>50</sub> values for the 59 cell lines currently in this panel ranging from 1.9 to 38  $\mu$ M (Spruce et al. 2004). Spruce and colleagues subsequently used transcript data from the NCI-60 associated Cell Miner gene expression database to show that sensitivity to rimcazole's antiproliferative and proapoptotic properties did not correlate with *SIGMAR1* transcript levels (Spruce et al. 2004). These data suggest that the mere presence of *SIGMAR1* or increased levels of *SIGMAR1* do not necessarily correlate with response to Sigma1 ligands (Spruce et al. 2004). In support of this notion, [<sup>3</sup>H](+)pentazocine radioligand binding studies confirmed that Sigma1 is present at relatively low levels on MCF-7 cells, and it is as sensitive to rimcazole treatment as MDA-MB-468 cells, which express a higher density of Sigma1 sites ( $K_d = 7.7$  nM;  $B_{max} = 3,250$  fmol/mg of protein) (Spruce et al. 2004).

In general, gene expression data and radioligand binding assay data show that normal, healthy tissues appear to express less *SIGMAR1* and Sigma1 binding sites than corresponding cancer tissue. However, some tissue/cell types intrinsically express high levels of *SIGMAR1* and Sigma1. For example, cerebellar granule neurons (CGN) (Starr and Werling 1994) and hepatocytes (Mei and Pasternak 2001) express high densities of Sigma1, greater than some cancer cell lines. However, Spruce and colleagues showed that although CGN express high levels

of Sigma1, they were not sensitive to the antiproliferative or cytotoxic effects of antagonists/inhibitors (Spruce et al. 2004). Mouse whole brains have Sigma1 density comparable to cancer cell lines with  $[^{3}H](+)$ -pentazocine radioligand binding  $B_{\text{max}}$  values in excess of 1,000 fmol/mg protein (Langa et al. 2003). Yet, neurotoxicity and hepatotoxicity have not been widely reported in animal studies with Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors (see Sect. 4.5, below).

These observations, along with the general absence of cytotoxicity in preclinical animal studies of Sigma1 ligand efficacy and the Phase I safety assessment of selective Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors (Abadias et al. 2013; Gris et al. 2016), altogether suggest a context-dependent response to Sigma1 ligands. In other words, it is possible that Sigma1 is being used differently in different organs/tissues as well as in normal physiological versus pathophysiological conditions.

The specific biochemical and molecular mechanisms underlying these potential context-dependent effects remain poorly understood. However, we propose that the preponderance of published data suggests that these mechanisms involve distinct, context-dependent Sigma1 protein associations. Thus, one explanation is that small molecule modulators of Sigma1 target Sigma1 protein complexes and not Sigma1 per se. The composition of distinct Sigma1 associated protein complexes may determine biochemical and cellular response to Sigma1 targeted drugs. This concept is illustrated in Figs. 2 and 3. This could explain, in part, the differential toxicity of Sigma1 inhibition in cancer versus normal cells. In this case, although Sigma1 is widely expressed, its stabilizing function is more heavily or differentially engaged in conditions such as the proteotoxic stress characteristic of metabolically stressed cancer cells. In contrast, normal cells appear to be markedly less sensitive to disruption by *SIGMAR1* knockout or Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors and may be able to compensate or adapt to treatment.



Fig. 2 Proposed model for Sigmal ligands as allosteric modulators of protein–protein interactions. In this proposed model Sigmal protein association, and not Sigmal itself, determines cellular response to Sigmal ligands. (a) Under basal conditions, Sigmal binds to its associated protein(s), thus allowing for normal associated protein signaling. (b) Sigmal ligand ( $\langle - - x \rangle$ ) binding to Sigmal allosterically modulates the signaling of Sigmal associated proteins. (c) Sigmal has no known intrinsic signaling or enzymatic activity, and in the absence of associated proteins, ligand binding does not elicit direct signaling



**Fig. 3** Proposed model for Sigma1 as a selectively multi-functional drug target. (a) Under basal, steady-state conditions, Sigma1 associates with its partner proteins (()) and is surrounded by other related proteins with which it does not physically associate or regulate (()). (b) When a Sigma1 inhibitor/antagonist (()-x) binds to Sigma1, it selectively suppresses Sigma1 associated proteins and their downstream interactions and signaling pathways. (c) When a Sigma1 activator/agonist (()-Y) binds Sigma1, it promotes these associated protein pathways. Thick lines in (b) and (c) indicate increased strength of interaction. The circles directly connected to Sigma1 represent associated proteins that are physically bound to Sigma1, and indirectly connected circles represent their downstream signaling pathway components. An example of this concept is Sigma1 regulation of AR (Thomas et al. 2017)

# 4.4 Relationship Between Reported Ligand Binding Affinity and Functional Potency in Cell Based Assays

An important unresolved question regarding Sigma1 pharmacology in the context of cancer is how to explain apparent discrepancy between ligand binding affinity in biochemical membrane preparations and functional potency (activity) in live-cell-based functional assays. In traditional in vitro binding assays, many Sigma1 ligands bind with low nanomolar (nM)  $K_i/K_d$  whereas in cell-based functional assays, the response to Sigma1 ligands is observed at high nM to low  $\mu$ M concentrations. In this section, we consider a number of potential explanations.

### 4.4.1 High and Low Affinity Sigma1 Binding Sites

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and DHEA sulfate (DHEAS), along with other neurosteroids including pregnenolone and progesterone, have been proposed as endogenous modulators of Sigma1; however, their relatively low binding affinity has been the source of dispute regarding this classification. The argument assumes that only the higher affinity, low nanomolar binding sites are meaningful Sigma1 pharmacological sites. However, this has not been confirmed. Some of these "low affinity" sites may be relevant and may elucidate some of the context-dependent physiological roles of Sigma1. These distinct binding sites may reflect distinct Sigma1 conformations, multi-protein complexes, or populations. Although the physiological and pharmacological relevance of these sites remains to be determined, there is evidence, published over several decades, of higher and lower affinity Sigma1 binding sites.

Thomas et al. performed radioligand binding saturation assays on tumors and non-cancerous tissue from patients (Thomas et al. 1990). The authors detected sigma binding sites in all nine tumors tested with [<sup>3</sup>H]DTG  $K_d$  values ranging from 27 to 83 nM. Interestingly, the authors report that a two-site model fit their binding data better than a one-site model, with a high affinity binding site ( $K_{d1}$ ) 18–38 nM and lower affinity binding site ( $K_{d2}$ ) of 165–2,880 nM (Thomas et al. 1990).

Bowen and colleagues quantified Sigma1 binding sites with  $[{}^{3}H](+)$ -pentazocine in crude membrane preparations from 13 cancer cell lines including C6 glioma, N1E-115 neuroblastoma, NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid, human T47D breast ductal carcinoma, human NCI-H727 lung carcinoid, and human A375 melanoma (Vilner et al. 1995b). The authors identified two distinct Sigma1 binding sites in most of these cancer cell lines, high affinity ( $K_{d1} = 0.67-7.0$  nM) with  $B_{max1} = 25-108$  fmol/mg protein, and low affinity sites ( $K_{d2} = 127-600$  nM) with  $B_{max2} = 942-5,431$  fmol/mg protein. Interestingly, the low affinity site was more abundant than the high affinity site in the cancer cell lines in this study (Vilner et al. 1995b).

Wu et al. described a low affinity Sigma1 binding site in intact NCB-20 (mouse neuroblastoma x Chinese hamster brain hybrid) cells (Wu et al. 1991). This group found that [<sup>3</sup>H](+)-SKF10047 binds two populations of binding sites in intact NCB-20 cells, a higher affinity binding site ( $K_d = 49$  nM,  $B_{max} = 1.0$  pmol/mg protein) and a lower affinity binding site ( $K_d = 9.6 \mu$ M,  $B_{max} = 69$  pmol/mg protein). The rank order potencies of a number of sigma ligands at the lower affinity site correlated (using Spearman rank correlation) with the electrophysiological assay potencies both in this study and in a previously reported study using a guinea pig vas deferens assay (Vaupel and Su 1987). These data indicated that the electrophysiological responses at high and low affinity binding sites were the result of Sigma1 occupancy. The authors of this study noted that it was unclear whether the high and low affinity Sigma1 binding sites represented two separate receptors or the same receptor with two different states (Wu et al. 1991).

More recently, Safrany and colleagues described high and low affinity Sigma1 binding sites or conformations in the Sigma1-positive MDA-MB-468 breast adenocarcinoma cell line (Brimson et al. 2011). When a model assuming single-site binding was used, only the high affinity, 2.5 nM binding site was detected. However, when a multiple-site model was used, IPAG displaced [<sup>3</sup>H](+)-pentazocine with a  $K_i$  of 8  $\mu$ M (Brimson et al. 2011), which corresponds to concentrations at which activity is detected in cell-based assays of cancer (Spruce et al. 2004; Kim et al. 2012; Schrock et al. 2013; Thomas et al. 2017).

Spruce and colleagues noted that rimcazole displaces  $[{}^{3}H](+)$ -pentazocine with an IC<sub>50</sub> of 2.7  $\pm$  1.8  $\mu$ M, which is close to its IC<sub>50</sub> in MDA-MB-468 cell proliferation and survival assays (Spruce et al. 2004). Interestingly, this suggests that

rimcazole only binds the putative low affinity Sigma1 binding site or conformation (Spruce et al. 2004). It is noteworthy that the reported binding affinity of rimcazole to Sigma1 ranges from the high nanomolar to low micromolar range (see Table 2).

Similarly, Wilke et al. reported that iodoazidococaine (IAC), a Sigmal photoprobe, inhibited voltage-activated potassium current (IK) in DMS-114 (small cell lung carcinoma) cells. IAC photolabeling of Sigma1 in cell homogenates was inhibited by (+)-SKF10047 with an IC<sub>50</sub> of 7  $\mu$ M. This was similar to the half-maximal concentration of (+)-SKF10047 that inhibited IK (14  $\mu$ M) (Wilke et al. 1999).

#### 4.4.2 Cell Penetration

One possible explanation is that the cell plasma membrane limits access to intracellular Sigma1 binding sites. Published  $K_d$  and  $K_i$  values of Sigma1 ligands are based on binding assays performed with membrane preparations or in some instances with permeabilized cells. Does facilitating compound entry increase functional potency? The availability of sufficient free compound within the cell to act on intracellular targets such as Sigma1 may also explain why the effective concentrations of many Sigma1 ligands are significantly higher in cell-based functional assays than their binding affinities – which are largely determined with biochemical membrane preparations and not intact cells.

Although the answer to this question remains unanswered, at least one report suggests that cell penetration may be a contributing factor to functional potency. Banerjee and colleagues (Pal et al. 2011) have reported that facilitating cell entry by conjugating haloperidol with cationic lipids of varying chain lengths increases the functional potency of haloperidol in in vitro cell proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. For example, HP-C8, a cationic lipid-modified haloperidol analogue with a lipid chain of 8 carbon atoms was >100-fold more potent than haloperidol in inhibiting the proliferation and survival of MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells. HP-C8 was a two- to threefold more potent inducer of apoptosis in these cancer cells compared to non-transformed COS-1 and HEK293 cells. The authors reported that HP-C8 was also efficacious in vivo. Xenografted mice bearing B16F10 melanoma tumors produced a threefold reduction in tumor growth following 5 intraperitoneal injections of 7.5 mg/kg HP-C8 at 2- to 3-day intervals (Pal et al. 2011).

### 4.5 Safety of Treatment with Sigma1 Ligands

Because Sigma1 is broadly expressed in tissues throughout the body, the safety of Sigma1 modulators is a common concern. However, there is little empirical or clinical evidence to support target-mediated toxicity associated with Sigma1 selective compounds. Indeed, it has been well documented in the literature that

compounds that are active at Sigma1 are generally safe (Abadias et al. 2013; Gris et al. 2016; Nieto et al. 2012; Zamanillo et al. 2013; Luedtke et al. 2012; Blasio et al. 2015; Cendan et al. 2005a; Romero et al. 2012; Maurice and Su 2009; Spruce et al. 2004; Casellas et al. 2004; Riganas et al. 2012a, b, c; Moody et al. 2000; Thomas et al. 2017).

One salient piece of evidence that Sigma1 inhibition is generally benign is that *SIGMAR1* knockout (KO) mice are viable, fertile, and do not display a phenotype overtly different from wild type mice (Langa et al. 2003), which supports the notion that inhibiting Sigma1 has minimal impact on normal tissues. This raises a separate question regarding potential compensatory mechanisms that may be engaged when *SIGMAR1* is eliminated; however, such mechanisms have not yet been identified.

Pharmacological inhibition of Sigma1 appears to be safe (benign) as well. Most recently, clinical trials of the Sigma1 antagonist/inhibitor S1RA have demonstrated lack of toxicity in humans (Abadias et al. 2013; Gris et al. 2016). S1RA (also known as E-52862) was evaluated in single- and multiple-dose phase I clinical studies and demonstrated positive safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetic profiles in healthy human subjects (Abadias et al. 2013). Of the 175 subjects enrolled, no serious adverse events were observed, and no clinically significant changes were observed in electrocardiogram (ECG), Holter monitoring, vital signs, and laboratory assessments. This Sigma1 antagonist/inhibitor is currently in phase II clinical trials for treatment of neuropathic pain of different etiology using a daily oral dose of 400 mg (Abadias et al. 2013; Gris et al. 2016).

Consistent with this observation, in a number of published tumor xenograft studies, no adverse events (including weight loss and behavioral abnormalities) were observed at efficacious doses of Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors (Spruce et al. 2004; Casellas et al. 2004; Riganas et al. 2012a, b, c; Moody et al. 2000; Thomas et al. 2017).

Based on their antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects on cancer cells and tumors, another common concern is whether Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors have the potential to promote neurodegeneration (Tsai et al. 2014). As with the general safety concerns, there is little empirical or clinical evidence demonstrating that Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors promote neurodegeneration or selective exacerbate symptoms of neurodegenerative disease. At the cellular level, cerebellar granule neurons, which express higher levels of Sigma1 than many cancer cells, were not sensitive to the antiproliferative or cytotoxic effects of Sigma1 antagonists in at least one report (Spruce et al. 2004). In behavioral models focusing on cognitive deficits, Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors did not worsen symptoms, and did not promote symptoms (Matsumoto et al. 1995; Maurice et al. 1994, 1998). In most published studies, antagonists were used to block the effects of agonists and demonstrate their Sigma1-mediated actions. However, when administered alone, the antagonists generally manifested no effect in rodent models of behaviors associated with Alzheimer's disease. This has been demonstrated in a number of studies (Wang et al. 2003; Espallergues et al. 2007; Villard et al. 2009; Yang et al. 2012; Maurice 2016).

# 5 Sigma1: Receptor, Chaperone, or Scaffold?

It is becoming increasingly clear that Sigma1 is not a traditional receptor. Although it remains unclear whether Sigma1 should be defined as a chaperone or scaffolding protein in cancer cells, the absence of clear enzymatic or signaling activity of Sigma1 along with its association with and modulation of diverse signaling molecules are evidence in support of Sigma1 as a scaffolding protein. Scaffolds have no enzymatic or signaling activity; however, they physically interact with other proteins to assemble, localize, and regulate signaling complexes. They coordinate the organization of signaling or chaperone molecules into discrete complexes to facilitate efficient and specific activity (Good et al. 2011; Bauer and Pelkmans 2006). Scaffolding proteins can allosterically modulate signaling or enzymatic activity as well as coordinate the activity of chaperones such as HSP70 and HSP90 (Cesa et al. 2015; Good et al. 2011). Scaffolds can also be inhibitory by blocking protein-protein and protein-lipid interactions (Good et al. 2011; Bauer and Pelkmans 2006). They are flexible platforms that can form multiple oligomeric conformations that comprise combinatorial assemblies of protein interaction domains that enable regulation of diverse biological processes. Consistent with recently published reports, our data suggest that Sigmal is present as oligomers (Gromek et al. 2014; Schmidt et al. 2016). These oligomeric structures may also be a determinant of how Sigmal forms multi-protein complexes. As a potential membrane bound scaffolding protein, Sigma1 is reminiscent of caveolins and tetraspanins (Bauer and Pelkmans 2006; Patel et al. 2008; Hemler 2014).

We propose that Sigma1 is a ligand-regulated scaffolding protein that engages in selective protein interactions. We have found that Sigma1 physically and functionally interacts with AR and ErbB-2 and -3 receptors and that these receptors are regulated by Sigma1 ligands (Thomas et al. 2017). Our data, along with published reports from other groups, suggest that Sigma1 engages in a number of multiprotein complexes, and the composition of these protein complexes appears to be context-dependent. It remains to be determined whether Sigma1 modulators directly alter PPIs or the intracellular transport and localization of Sigma1-associated protein complexes. The biochemical mechanisms and protein determinants that dictate Sigma1 partner and client protein selectivity is unknown. This is a crucial missing link to understanding the complex pharmacology of Sigma1.

# 6 Sigma1 as a Multifunctional Drug Target

Whether Sigmal is eventually classified as a scaffolding protein or chaperone, it is already clear that it engages in a range of heterogeneous but selective functional protein interactions (illustrated in Fig. 3). Sigmal modulators alter multiple processes and systems in cancer cells by targeting distinct Sigmal associated protein complexes that appear to assemble in a context-dependent manner. The known

biochemical properties and cellular activities of Sigma1 are consistent with a role as a component of the cancer cell support machinery [concept reviewed in (Dobbelstein and Moll 2014)]. Importantly, Sigma1 inhibitors are not pleiotropic, and they suppress or alter oncogenic proteins and pathways by a mechanism distinct from other drugs that target the cancer cell support machinery (Thomas et al. 2017). With respect to Sigma1 drug discovery and pharmacology, a key challenge is to understand how to harness the selective multifunctionality of Sigma1 as a drug target.

# 6.1 Cell Intrinsic Signaling and Activities

Multifunctional drug targets such as Sigma1 can have a number of advantages over single target therapies in regulating cell intrinsic signaling and processes. Specific targeted therapies such as tyrosine kinase inhibitors, selective receptor antagonists, and targeted monoclonal antibodies are prone to adaptive, acquired drug resistance (Komarova and Wodarz 2005; Bozic et al. 2012; Pao et al. 2005; Schwartz et al. 2015). In contrast, Sigma1 modulators used alone or in combination with targeted therapeutic agents may delay or even bypass such resistance.

In the case of prostate cancer, the inevitable resistance to androgen receptor (AR)-targeting agents is associated with reactivation of the AR axis through induction of intratumoral steroidogenesis, increased expression of AR, gain-of-function mutant AR, and constitutively active AR splice variants (Mostaghel et al. 2014; Knudsen and Kelly 2011; Attard et al. 2016; Ferraldeschi et al. 2015; Bambury and Scher 2015). This is further complicated by compensatory upregulation or feedback regulation of associated pathways such as ErbB receptor upregulation and PI3K (phosphatidyl inositol-3-kinase) activation in PTEN (*phosphatase and tens*in homolog) deficient prostate cancers (Gao et al. 2016; Carver et al. 2011). For prostate cancer, these examples demonstrate the importance of discovering and developing novel approaches to co-targeting the AR axis and the networks on which it depends.

Recently, Thomas et al. showed that three CRPC lines (C4-2, VCaP, and 22Rv1) evaluated were all responsive to small molecule Sigma1 inhibition. AR levels were suppressed in C4-2 cells and AR and ARV levels were suppressed in the AR splice variant driven VCaP and 22Rv1 cell lines. In vitro colony formation of all three lines was dose-responsively suppressed by treatment with IPAG (Thomas et al. 2017). IPAG also reduced ErbB2/HER2 and ErbB3/HER3 protein levels (Thomas et al. 2017), thus abrogating the compensatory upregulation of ErbB2/HER2 and ErbB3/HER3 that occurs in response to AR-targeted therapies (Carver et al. 2011; Mostaghel et al. 2014; Gao et al. 2016).

PTEN deficiency, by mutation or loss of PTEN, has a significant impact on prostate cancer progression. Indeed, over 50% of advanced prostate cancers are PTEN deficient (Li et al. 1997; Mulholland et al. 2011; Carver et al. 2011). Small

molecule Sigma1 inhibitors suppress growth pathway signaling in PTEN mutant LNCaP and C4-2 and PTEN null PC3 cells (Kim et al. 2012; Thomas et al. 2017). These data suggest that Sigma1 inhibitors can engage mechanisms downstream of PTEN or mechanisms that cooperate with but are distinct from canonical PI3K/Akt growth and survival signaling pathways. The ability to suppress growth signaling in PTEN deficient cancers (Kim et al. 2012; Schrock et al. 2013; Thomas et al. 2017) as well as the ability to suppress compensatory mechanisms that emerge in response to AR-targeted inhibition demonstrates that Sigma1 ligands may provide a way to bypass or suppress the redundancies and complex feedback mechanisms that render current therapeutic approaches to target growth regulatory pathways susceptible to resistance (She et al. 2010; Carver et al. 2011; Zhang and Yu 2010; Hsieh et al. 2011; Mostaghel et al. 2014; Gao et al. 2016).

Thus, the ability to pharmacologically modulate multifunctional targets such as Sigma1 is advantageous in cancer, as it imposes a barrier to compensatory response mechanisms to targeted therapies without the broad and often toxic effects of chemotherapy.

# 6.2 Immunomodulation

The multifunctionality of Sigma1 as a drug target may extend beyond cell intrinsic signaling and regulation of oncogenic driver proteins and pathways. For example, a series of papers in the late 1990s and early 2000s have reported immunomodulatory effects of Sigma1 ligands (Bourrie et al. 1995, 1996, 2002, 2004; Carayon et al. 1995, 1996; Derocq et al. 1995; Gardner et al. 2004; Zhu et al. 2003). These papers, which describe the cytokine modulating effects of SR31747A, PRE-084, and (+)-SKF10047, are discussed in Sect. 4, above. In summary, this work demonstrates that Sigma1 agonists/activators promote tumor growth, in part by suppressing anti-tumor immunity. However, these studies stopped short of evaluating the ability of Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors to promote anti-tumor immunity. Although proto-typic Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors were used to block the immune suppressive and tumor promoting effects of Sigma1 agonists/activators, the direct effects of Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors on anti-tumor immunity were not determined.

Recently, we discovered that the Sigma1 agonist/activator (SA4503) and antagonist/inhibitor (IPAG) differentially regulate the stability, trafficking, and activity of the checkpoint molecule programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1, also known as B7-H1 and CD274). We found that IPAG induced autophagic degradation of PD-L1 in androgen independent prostate cancer (PC3) and triple negative breast cancer (MDA-MB-231) cell lines. This resulted in decreased functional PD-L1 at the surface of these cancer cells. Consistent with this effect, RNAi knockdown of Sigma1 resulted in decreased PD-L1 levels. Conversely, treatment with SA4503 blocked these IPAG-mediated effects, and SA4503 alone promoted increased cell surface PD-L1 levels (Maher et al., unpublished data).

Taken together, these data suggest that pharmacological modulation of Sigma1 can regulate PD-L1 production and activity via immune response-induced

cytokine-mediated extracellular feedback loops as well as directly, via cell intrinsic mechanisms. Thus, Sigmal ligands may be used as regulators of the tumor microenvironment.

# 6.3 Cancer-Associated Pain

Sigmal has been extensively investigated in pain. For recent, detailed reviews of the subject see the chapters in this volume by Pasternak (Allosteric Modulation of Opioid G-Protein Coupled Receptors by Sigma<sub>1</sub> Receptors) and by Merlos et al. (Sigmal Receptor and Pain). A number of studies over several decades have demonstrated that Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors, but not agonists/activators, can potentiate opioid analgesia, and some Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors produce analgesia on their own. The precise biochemical mechanism by which Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors produce analgesia remains unclear. However, consistent with the antinociceptive effects of pharmacological inhibition, SIGMAR1 KO mice (Langa et al. 2003) have demonstrated a decreased sensitivity to neuropathic pain in preclinical murine models (Cendan et al. 2005a, b; Entrena et al. 2009; de la Puente et al. 2009; Tejada et al. 2014). A potent and safe Sigmal antagonist/ inhibitor, S1RA (also known as E-52862), is currently in phase II clinical trials as a non-opioid analgesic, providing clinical proof of concept of safety and efficacy (Abadias et al. 2013; Gris et al. 2016; Zamanillo et al. 2013; Romero et al. 2016) (also see Sect. 4.5, above).

Sigmal pharmacology has not been well studied in the context of cancer pain. However, a few preliminary reports suggest that Sigmal antagonists/inhibitors may be effective analgesics to treat neuropathic pain associated with cancer (Nieto et al. 2012, 2014; Zamanillo et al. 2013). Cancer-associated pain can be mechanical, caused by pressure of a growing tumor on nerves, bone, and other tissue (Glare et al. 2014). It also can be caused by damage to nerves that can occur with treatments such as chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and surgery.

Nieto et al. compared the ability of paclitaxel to induce cold and mechanical allodynia in *SIGMAR1* KO and wild type (WT) *SIGMAR1* mice. They demonstrated that whereas cold and mechanical allodynia were similar in KO and WT mice, treatment with paclitaxel only produced these forms of allodynia in WT mice. Consistent with the absence of paclitaxel-induced neuropathy in *SIGMAR1* KO mice, administration of the Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors BD1063 and S1RA prior to paclitaxel prevented both cold and mechanical allodynia in *SIGMAR1* WT mice. Furthermore, administration of BD1063 and S1RA after the onset of allodynia reversed paclitaxel-induced neuropathic pain (Nieto et al. 2012, 2014).

Pain associated with bone metastatic tumors is particularly problematic with myelomas and with lung, prostate, and breast cancers (Lozano-Ondoua et al. 2013; Suva et al. 2011; Roodman 2004; Mundy 2002). To evaluate the potential analgesic properties of Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors, Zhu et al. implanted Walker 256 rat mammary carcinoma cells into the tibia of Sprague–Dawley rats to induce bone cancer pain. Administration of BD1047 attenuated mechanical allodynia.

Interestingly, Sigma1 expression in the spinal cord was elevated in tumor bearing rats compared to control (sham) rats (Zhu et al. 2015a). The Walker 256 rat mammary carcinoma cell bone pain model is reviewed elsewhere (Shenoy et al. 2016; Zhu et al. 2015b; Slosky et al. 2015).

These data raise the question, can antineoplastic small molecule Sigma1 antagonists/inhibitors also be analgesic in the context of cancer-associated pain? A compound that integrates these properties of Sigma1 pharmacology has yet to be reported.

# 7 Conclusions and Perspectives

A principal take-away message of this review is that the pharmacology of Sigma1 is complex, and there is still much to be done to define the mechanisms of action of Sigma1 ligands. Although their classification as agonists and antagonists is still commonly used in the literature (including this review), these putative pharmacological activities have remained undefined at the molecular level and may be inaccurate designations. Insights into the specific pharmacological and biochemical mechanisms by which Sigma1 ligands suppress cancer cell growth and survival are just beginning to emerge. As Sigma1 has no clearly defined enzymatic or signaling activity, most cellular responses to Sigma1 ligands are defined by the proteins and/or cellular systems engaged by Sigma1 (illustrated in Figs. 2 and 3). Thus, it may be more accurate to describe compounds with activity at Sigma1 as allosteric modulators of Sigma1 associated proteins (as illustrated in Fig. 2).

The concept of Sigma1 is rapidly evolving. A growing body of evidence supports the notion that Sigma1 is a novel chaperone or scaffolding protein that engages in diverse but selective protein interactions (see Sects. 4 and 5). Given the number of proteins with which it interacts, it is likely that Sigma1 has multiple "innate" functions. However, although Sigma1 modulators alter multiple processes and systems in cancer cells, the effects of Sigma1 ligands are not pleiotropic (see Sect. 4). Thus, Sigma1 is a selectively multifunctional drug target (concept illustrated in Fig. 3).

Multifunctional drug targets such as Sigma1 can have a number of advantages over single activity targeted therapies, which are prone to adaptive drug resistance (Komarova and Wodarz 2005; Bozic et al. 2012; Pao et al. 2005; Schwartz et al. 2015). In contrast to specific target-based therapies such as tyrosine kinase inhibitors, selective receptor antagonists, and monoclonal antibodies, Sigma1 modulators used alone or in combination with these agents may prolong or even prevent drug resistance. Most complex pathologies and disorders, including cancer, are not usually driven by a single cellular factor. Indeed, cancer is a heterogeneous, highly adaptive, and constantly evolving disease. Consequently, drug resistance in cancer is often accelerated by the targeted agents designed specifically to suppress individual oncogenic driver proteins. Therefore, a major challenge is to address not only the primary, existing target, but also latent targets that emerge as a result of mutations or other adaptive, compensatory mechanisms. This, of course, is the

rationale behind drug combinations. However, the potential efficacy of combining multiple targeted drugs must be balanced against potential adverse drug–drug interactions and differences in drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic (DMPK) properties that can add to the complexity of designing combinations. The development of a single drug addressing an array of targets (i.e., polypharmacology) also poses several challenges as well as advantages (Antolin et al. 2016; Azmi 2013). Modulation of Sigma1 would enable the selective inhibition of multiple nodes through one drug target (Fig. 3). Harnessing the strengths of these approaches would offer promising new possibilities to enhance therapeutic efficacy and bypass or prevent drug resistance.

Additionally, a number of studies demonstrate that Sigma1 modulators are not necessarily cytotoxic agents, and that they may be considerably more versatile (see Sects. 4 and 6). It is tempting to speculate that certain Sigma1 modulator compounds may be used not only as antineoplastic agents, but also to improve the quality of life of cancer patients, with decreased side effects and even benefits such as attenuation of cancer-associated pain (see Sect. 6).

Despite the number of studies suggesting that it is a valid drug target, there still are no Sigma1 drugs in the clinic to treat cancer. This is in large part because fundamental questions regarding the mechanism of action of Sigma1 modulators in the context of cancer remain unanswered or only partially answered. To understand how to use Sigma1 modulators for therapeutic benefit in cancer, there is a need for more detailed and definitive studies leading to a deeper understanding of Sigma1's role in tumor biology.

Acknowledgements We thank Drs. Paul McGonigle and James Barrett and members of the Kim Lab for critical reading of this manuscript. We thank John Vaillancourt for technical support in performing the *SIGMAR1* gene expression analysis in Fig. 1.

### References

- Abadias M, Escriche M, Vaque A, Sust M, Encina G (2013) Safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses of a novel sigma-1 receptor antagonist in three randomized phase I studies. Br J Clin Pharmacol 75(1):103–117. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2125.2012.04333.x
- Abate C (2012) Sigma receptor research: progress towards diagnostic and therapeutic uses of sigma ligands. Curr Pharm Des 18(7):861–862
- Abate C, Niso M, Contino M, Colabufo NA, Ferorelli S, Perrone R, Berardi F (2011) 1-Cyclohexyl-4-(4-arylcyclohexyl)piperazines: mixed sigma and human Delta(8)-Delta(7) sterol isomerase ligands with antiproliferative and P-glycoprotein inhibitory activity. ChemMedChem 6(1):73–80. doi:10.1002/cmdc.201000371
- Abate C, Niso M, Infantino V, Menga A, Berardi F (2015) Elements in support of the "nonidentity" of the PGRMC1 protein with the sigma2 receptor. Eur J Pharmacol 758:16–23. doi:10.1016/j.ejphar.2015.03.067
- Achison M, Boylan MT, Hupp TR, Spruce BA (2007) HIF-1alpha contributes to tumour-selective killing by the sigma receptor antagonist rimcazole. Oncogene 26(8):1137–1146

- Ahmed IS, Rohe HJ, Twist KE, Mattingly MN, Craven RJ (2010) Progesterone receptor membrane component 1 (Pgrmc1): a heme-1 domain protein that promotes tumorigenesis and is inhibited by a small molecule. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 333(2):564–573. doi:10.1124/jpet.109. 164210
- Akunne HC, Whetzel SZ, Wiley JN, Corbin AE, Ninteman FW, Tecle H, Pei Y, Pugsley TA, Heffner TG (1997) The pharmacology of the novel and selective sigma ligand, PD 144418. Neuropharmacology 36(1):51–62
- Antolin AA, Workman P, Mestres J, Al-Lazikani B (2016) Polypharmacology in precision oncology: current applications and future prospects. Curr Pharm Des 22(46):6935–6945
- Attard G, Parker C, Eeles RA, Schroder F, Tomlins SA, Tannock I, Drake CG, de Bono JS (2016) Prostate cancer. Lancet 387(10013):70–82. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(14)61947-4
- Aydar E, Palmer CP, Klyachko VA, Jackson MB (2002) The sigma receptor as a ligand-regulated auxiliary potassium channel subunit. Neuron 34(3):399–410
- Aydar E, Palmer CP, Djamgoz MB (2004) Sigma receptors and cancer: possible involvement of ion channels. Cancer Res 64(15):5029–5035
- Aydar E, Onganer P, Perrett R, Djamgoz MB, Palmer CP (2006) The expression and functional characterization of sigma (sigma) 1 receptors in breast cancer cell lines. Cancer Lett 242 (2):245–257
- Aydar E, Stratton D, Fraser SP, Djamgoz MB, Palmer C (2016) Sigma-1 receptors modulate neonatal Nav1.5 ion channels in breast cancer cell lines. Eur Biophys J. doi:10.1007/s00249-016-1135-0
- Azmi AS (2013) Adopting network pharmacology for cancer drug discovery. Curr Drug Discov Technol 10(2):95–105
- Azzariti A, Colabufo NA, Berardi F, Porcelli L, Niso M, Simone GM et al (2006) Cyclohexylpiperazine derivative PB28, a sigma2 agonist and sigma1 antagonist receptor, inhibits cell growth, modulates P-glycoprotein, and synergizes with anthracyclines in breast cancer. Mol Cancer Ther 5(7):1807–1816. doi:10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-05-0402
- Balasuriya D, D'Sa L, Talker R, Dupuis E, Maurin F, Martin P, Borgese F, Soriani O, Edwardson JM (2014) A direct interaction between the sigma-1 receptor and the hERG voltage-gated K+ channel revealed by atomic force microscopy and homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence (HTRF(R)). J Biol Chem 289(46):32353–32363. doi:10.1074/jbc.M114.603506
- Bambury RM, Scher HI (2015) Enzalutamide: development from bench to bedside. Urol Oncol 33 (6):280–288. doi:10.1016/j.urolonc.2014.12.017
- Barbieri F, Sparatore A, Alama A, Novelli F, Bruzzo C, Sparatore F (2003) Novel sigma binding site ligands as inhibitors of cell proliferation in breast cancer. Oncol Res 13(11):455–461
- Bauer M, Pelkmans L (2006) A new paradigm for membrane-organizing and -shaping scaffolds. FEBS Lett 580(23):5559–5564. doi:10.1016/j.febslet.2006.08.077
- Bem WT, Thomas GE, Mamone JY, Homan SM, Levy BK, Johnson FE, Coscia CJ (1991) Overexpression of sigma receptors in nonneural human tumors. Cancer Res 51(24):6558–6562
- Berardi F, Ferorelli S, Colabufo NA, Leopoldo M, Perrone R, Tortorella V (2001) A multireceptorial binding reinvestigation on an extended class of sigma ligands: N-[omega-(indan-1-yl and tetralin-1-yl)alkyl] derivatives of 3,3-dimethylpiperidine reveal high affinities towards sigma1 and EBP sites. Bioorg Med Chem 9(5):1325–1335
- Berardi F, Ferorelli S, Abate C, Colabufo NA, Contino M, Perrone R, Tortorella V (2004) 4-(tetralin-1-yl)- and 4-(naphthalen-1-yl)alkyl derivatives of 1-cyclohexylpiperazine as sigma receptor ligands with agonist sigma2 activity. J Med Chem 47(9):2308–2317. doi:10.1021/jm031026e
- Berardi F, Abate C, Ferorelli S, Uricchio V, Colabufo NA, Niso M, Perrone R (2009) Exploring the importance of piperazine N-atoms for sigma(2) receptor affinity and activity in a series of analogs of 1-cyclohexyl-4-[3-(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)propyl]piperazine (PB28). J Med Chem 52(23):7817–7828. doi:10.1021/jm9007505

- Berger R, Lin DI, Nieto M, Sicinska E, Garraway LA, Adams H, Signoretti S, Hahn WC, Loda M (2006) Androgen-dependent regulation of Her-2/neu in prostate cancer cells. Cancer Res 66 (11):5723–5728. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-05-3928
- Bermack JE, Debonnel G (2005) Distinct modulatory roles of sigma receptor subtypes on glutamatergic responses in the dorsal hippocampus. Synapse 55(1):37–44. doi:10.1002/syn. 20085
- Berthois Y, Bourrie B, Galiegue S, Vidal H, Carayon P, Martin PM, Casellas P (2003) SR31747A is a sigma receptor ligand exhibiting antitumoural activity both in vitro and in vivo. Br J Cancer 88(3):438–446
- Blasio A, Valenza M, Iyer MR, Rice KC, Steardo L, Hayashi T, Cottone P, Sabino V (2015) Sigma-1 receptor mediates acquisition of alcohol drinking and seeking behavior in alcoholpreferring rats. Behav Brain Res 287:315–322. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2015.03.065
- Bourrie B, Bouaboula M, Benoit JM, Derocq JM, Esclangon M, Le Fur G, Casellas P (1995) Enhancement of endotoxin-induced interleukin-10 production by SR 31747A, a sigma ligand. Eur J Immunol 25(10):2882–2887. doi:10.1002/eji.1830251026
- Bourrie B, Benoit JM, Derocq JM, Esclangon M, Thomas C, Le Fur G, Casellas P (1996) A sigma ligand, SR 31747A, potently modulates staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced cytokine production in mice. Immunology 88(3):389–393
- Bourrie B, Bribes E, De Nys N, Esclangon M, Garcia L, Galiegue S, Lair P, Paul R, Thomas C, Vernieres JC, Casellas P (2002) SSR125329A, a high affinity sigma receptor ligand with potent anti-inflammatory properties. Eur J Pharmacol 456(1–3):123–131
- Bourrie B, Bribes E, Derocq JM, Vidal H, Casellas P (2004) Sigma receptor ligands: applications in inflammation and oncology. Curr Opin Investig Drugs 5(11):1158–1163
- Bowen WD, Kirschner BN, Newman AH, Rice KC (1988) Sigma receptors negatively modulate agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Eur J Pharmacol 149(3):399–400
- Bowen WD, Bertha CM, Vilner BJ, Rice KC (1995) CB-64D and CB-184: ligands with high sigma 2 receptor affinity and subtype selectivity. Eur J Pharmacol 278(3):257–260
- Bozic I, Allen B, Nowak MA (2012) Dynamics of targeted cancer therapy. Trends Mol Med 18 (6):311–316. doi:10.1016/j.molmed.2012.04.006
- Brent PJ, Pang GT (1995) Sigma binding site ligands inhibit cell proliferation in mammary and colon carcinoma cell lines and melanoma cells in culture. Eur J Pharmacol 278(2):151–160
- Brent PJ, Pang G, Little G, Dosen PJ, Van Helden DF (1996) The sigma receptor ligand, reduced haloperidol, induces apoptosis and increases intracellular-free calcium levels [Ca2+]i in colon and mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 219(1):219–226
- Brimson JM, Brown CA, Safrany ST (2011) Antagonists show GTP-sensitive high-affinity binding to the sigma-1 receptor. Br J Pharmacol 164(2b):772–780. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381. 2011.01417.x
- Brown C, Fezoui M, Selig WM, Schwartz CE, Ellis JL (2004) Antitussive activity of sigma-1 receptor agonists in the guinea-pig. Br J Pharmacol 141(2):233–240. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp. 0705605
- Brune S, Schepmann D, Lehmkuhl K, Frehland B, Wunsch B (2012) Characterization of ligand binding to the sigma(1) receptor in a human tumor cell line (RPMI 8226) and establishment of a competitive receptor binding assay. Assay Drug Dev Technol 10(4):365–374. doi:10.1089/ adt.2011.0376
- Brust P, Deuther-Conrad W, Lehmkuhl K, Jia H, Wunsch B (2014) Molecular imaging of sigmal receptors in vivo: current status and perspectives. Curr Med Chem 21(1):35–69
- de Bruyn M, Rybczynska AA, Wei Y, Schwenkert M, Fey GH, Dierckx RA, van Waarde A, Helfrich W, Bremer E (2010) Melanoma-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan (MCSP)targeted delivery of soluble TRAIL potently inhibits melanoma outgrowth in vitro and in vivo. Mol Cancer 9:301. doi:10.1186/1476-4598-9-301
- Carayon P, Bouaboula M, Loubet JF, Bourrie B, Petitpretre G, Le Fur G, Casellas P (1995) The sigma ligand SR 31747 prevents the development of acute graft-versus-host disease in mice by

blocking IFN-gamma and GM-CSF mRNA expression. Int J Immunopharmacol 17 (9):753-761

- Carayon P, Petitpretre G, Bourrie B, Le Fur G, Casellas P (1996) In vivo effects of a new immunosuppressive sigma ligand, SR 31747, on mouse thymus. Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 18(2):179–191. doi:10.3109/08923979609052731
- Carver BS, Chapinski C, Wongvipat J, Hieronymus H, Chen Y, Chandarlapaty S, Arora VK, Le C, Koutcher J, Scher H, Scardino PT, Rosen N, Sawyers CL (2011) Reciprocal feedback regulation of PI3K and androgen receptor signaling in PTEN-deficient prostate cancer. Cancer Cell 19(5):575–586. doi:10.1016/j.ccr.2011.04.008
- Casellas P, Bourrie B, Canat X, Carayon P, Buisson I, Paul R, Breliere JC, Le Fur G (1994) Immunopharmacological profile of SR 31747: in vitro and in vivo studies on humoral and cellular responses. J Neuroimmunol 52(2):193–203
- Casellas P, Galiegue S, Bourrie B, Ferrini JB, Jbilo O, Vidal H (2004) SR31747A: a peripheral sigma ligand with potent antitumor activities. Anticancer Drugs 15(2):113–118
- Cendan CM, Pujalte JM, Portillo-Salido E, Baeyens JM (2005a) Antinociceptive effects of haloperidol and its metabolites in the formalin test in mice. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 182 (4):485–493. doi:10.1007/s00213-005-0127-z
- Cendan CM, Pujalte JM, Portillo-Salido E, Montoliu L, Baeyens JM (2005b) Formalin-induced pain is reduced in sigma(1) receptor knockout mice. Eur J Pharmacol 511(1):73–74. doi:10. 1016/j.ejphar.2005.01.036
- Cesa LC, Mapp AK, Gestwicki JE (2015) Direct and propagated effects of small molecules on protein-protein interaction networks. Front Bioeng Biotechnol 3:119. doi:10.3389/fbioe.2015. 00119
- Chaki S, Tanaka M, Muramatsu M, Otomo S (1994) NE-100, a novel potent sigma ligand, preferentially binds to sigma 1 binding sites in guinea pig brain. Eur J Pharmacol 251(1): R1–R2
- Chen L, Siddiqui S, Bose S, Mooso B, Asuncion A, Bedolla RG, Vinall R, Tepper CG, Gandour-Edwards R, Shi X, Lu XH, Siddiqui J, Chinnaiyan AM, Mehra R, Devere White RW, Carraway KL 3rd, Ghosh PM (2010) Nrdp1-mediated regulation of ErbB3 expression by the androgen receptor in androgen-dependent but not castrate-resistant prostate cancer cells. Cancer Res 70 (14):5994–6003. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4440
- Chen L, Mooso BA, Jathal MK, Madhav A, Johnson SD, van Spyk E, Mikhailova M, Zierenberg-Ripoll A, Xue L, Vinall RL, deVere White RW, Ghosh PM (2011) Dual EGFR/HER2 inhibition sensitizes prostate cancer cells to androgen withdrawal by suppressing ErbB3. Clin Cancer Res 17(19):6218–6228. doi:10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-11-1548
- Choi SR, Yang B, Plossl K, Chumpradit S, Wey SP, Acton PD, Wheeler K, Mach RH, Kung HF (2001) Development of a Tc-99m labeled sigma-2 receptor-specific ligand as a potential breast tumor imaging agent. Nucl Med Biol 28(6):657–666
- Chu UB, Hajipour AR, Ramachandran S, Ruoho AE (2011) Characterization of interactions of 4-nitrophenylpropyl-N-alkylamine with sigma receptors. Biochemistry 50(35):7568–7578. doi:10.1021/bi2004872
- Cobos EJ, Baeyens JM, Del Pozo E (2005) Phenytoin differentially modulates the affinity of agonist and antagonist ligands for sigma 1 receptors of guinea pig brain. Synapse 55 (3):192–195. doi:10.1002/syn.20103
- Cobos EJEJ, Nieto FR, Cendán CM, Del Pozo E (2008) Pharmacology and therapeutic potential of sigma1 receptor ligands. Curr Neuropharmacol 6(4):344–366
- Coderre TJ, Vaccarino AL, Melzack R (1990) Central nervous system plasticity in the tonic pain response to subcutaneous formalin injection. Brain Res 535(1):155–158
- Colabufo NA, Berardi F, Contino M, Niso M, Abate C, Perrone R, Tortorella V (2004) Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of some sigma2 agonists and sigma1 antagonists in tumour cell lines. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 370(2):106–113. doi:10.1007/ s00210-004-0961-2

- Colabufo NA, Abate C, Contino M, Inglese C, Niso M, Berardi F, Perrone R (2008) PB183, a sigma receptor ligand, as a potential PET probe for the imaging of prostate adenocarcinoma. Bioorg Med Chem Lett 18(6):1990–1993. doi:10.1016/j.bmcl.2008.01.109
- Correa DD, Kryza-Lacombe M, Baser RE, Beal K, DeAngelis LM (2016) Cognitive effects of donepezil therapy in patients with brain tumors: a pilot study. J Neurooncol 127(2):313–319. doi:10.1007/s11060-015-2035-3
- Crawford KW, Bowen WD (2002) Sigma-2 receptor agonists activate a novel apoptotic pathway and potentiate antineoplastic drugs in breast tumor cell lines. Cancer Res 62(1):313–322
- Crottes D, Martial S, Rapetti-Mauss R, Pisani DF, Loriol C, Pellissier B, Martin P, Chevet E, Borgese F, Soriani O (2011) Sig1R protein regulates hERG channel expression through a posttranslational mechanism in leukemic cells. J Biol Chem 286(32):27947–27958. doi:10.1074/ jbc.M111.226738
- Crottes D, Rapetti-Mauss R, Alcaraz-Perez F, Tichet M, Gariano G, Martial S, Guizouarn H, Pellissier B, Loubat A, Popa A, Paquet A, Presta M, Tartare-Deckert S, Cayuela ML, Martin P, Borgese F, Soriani O (2016) SIGMAR1 regulates membrane electrical activity in response to extracellular matrix stimulation to drive cancer cell invasiveness. Cancer Res 76(3):607–618. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-15-1465
- Das D, Persaud L, Dejoie J, Happy M, Brannigan O, De Jesus D, Sauane M (2016) Tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL) activates caspases in human prostate cancer cells through sigma 1 receptor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 470(2):319–323. doi:10.1016/ j.bbrc.2016.01.055
- Derocq JM, Bourrie B, Segui M, Le Fur G, Casellas P (1995) In vivo inhibition of endotoxininduced pro-inflammatory cytokines production by the sigma ligand SR 31747. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 272(1):224–230
- Dobbelstein M, Moll U (2014) Targeting tumour-supportive cellular machineries in anticancer drug development. Nat Rev Drug Discov 13(3):179–196. doi:10.1038/nrd4201
- Entrena JM, Cobos EJ, Nieto FR, Cendan CM, Gris G, Del Pozo E, Zamanillo D, Baeyens JM (2009) Sigma-1 receptors are essential for capsaicin-induced mechanical hypersensitivity: studies with selective sigma-1 ligands and sigma-1 knockout mice. Pain 143(3):252–261. doi:10.1016/j.pain.2009.03.011
- Espallergues J, Lapalud P, Christopoulos A, Avlani VA, Sexton PM, Vamvakides A, Maurice T (2007) Involvement of the sigmal (sigmal) receptor in the anti-amnesic, but not antidepressant-like, effects of the aminotetrahydrofuran derivative ANAVEX1-41. Br J Pharmacol 152(2):267–279. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0707386
- Ferraldeschi R, Welti J, Luo J, Attard G, de Bono JS (2015) Targeting the androgen receptor pathway in castration-resistant prostate cancer: progresses and prospects. Oncogene 34 (14):1745–1757. doi:10.1038/onc.2014.115
- Ferrini JB, Jbilo O, Peleraux A, Combes T, Vidal H, Galiegue S, Casellas P (2003) Transcriptomic classification of antitumor agents: application to the analysis of the antitumoral effect of SR31747A. Gene Expr 11(3–4):125–139
- Ferris RM, Tang FL, Chang KJ, Russell A (1986) Evidence that the potential antipsychotic agent rimcazole (BW 234U) is a specific, competitive antagonist of sigma sites in brain. Life Sci 38 (25):2329–2337
- Fontanilla D, Johannessen M, Hajipour AR, Cozzi NV, Jackson MB, Ruoho AE (2009) The hallucinogen N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) is an endogenous sigma-1 receptor regulator. Science 323(5916):934–937
- Fytas C, Zoidis G, Tsotinis A, Fytas G, Khan MA, Akhtar S et al (2015) Novel 1-(2-aryl-2adamantyl)piperazine derivatives with antiproliferative activity. Eur J Med Chem 93:281–290. doi:10.1016/j.ejmech.2015.02.021
- Gao S, Ye H, Gerrin S, Wang H, Sharma A, Chen S, Patnaik A, Sowalsky AG, Voznesensky O, Han W, Yu Z, Mostaghel E, Nelson PS, Taplin ME, Balk SP, Cai C (2016) ErbB2 signaling increases androgen receptor expression in Abiraterone-resistant prostate cancer. Clin Cancer Res. doi:10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-15-2309

- Garces-Ramirez L, Green JL, Hiranita T, Kopajtic TA, Mereu M, Thomas AM, Mesangeau C, Narayanan S, McCurdy CR, Katz JL, Tanda G (2011) Sigma receptor agonists: receptor binding and effects on mesolimbic dopamine neurotransmission assessed by microdialysis. Biol Psychiatry 69(3):208–217. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2010.07.026
- Gardner B, Zhu LX, Roth MD, Tashkin DP, Dubinett SM, Sharma S (2004) Cocaine modulates cytokine and enhances tumor growth through sigma receptors. J Neuroimmunol 147 (1–2):95–98
- Garg G, Vangveravong S, Zeng C, Collins L, Hornick M, Hashim Y et al (2014) Conjugation to a SMAC mimetic potentiates sigma-2 ligand induced tumor cell death in ovarian cancer. Mol Cancer 13:50. doi:10.1186/1476-4598-13-50
- Geiger C, Zelenka C, Weigl M, Frohlich R, Wibbeling B, Lehmkuhl K et al (2007) Synthesis of bicyclic sigma receptor ligands with cytotoxic activity. J Med Chem 50(24):6144–6153. doi:10.1021/jm070620b
- Gilmore DL, Liu Y, Matsumoto RR (2004) Review of the pharmacological and clinical profile of rimcazole. CNS Drug Rev 10(1):1–22
- Glare PA, Davies PS, Finlay E, Gulati A, Lemanne D, Moryl N, Oeffinger KC, Paice JA, Stubblefield MD, Syrjala KL (2014) Pain in cancer survivors. J Clin Oncol 32 (16):1739–1747. doi:10.1200/jco.2013.52.4629
- Good MC, Zalatan JG, Lim WA (2011) Scaffold proteins: hubs for controlling the flow of cellular information. Science 332(6030):680–686. doi:10.1126/science.1198701
- Gris G, Portillo-Salido E, Aubel B, Darbaky Y, Deseure K, Vela JM, Merlos M, Zamanillo D (2016) The selective sigma-1 receptor antagonist E-52862 attenuates neuropathic pain of different aetiology in rats. Sci Rep 6:24591. doi:10.1038/srep24591
- Gromek KA, Suchy FP, Meddaugh HR, Wrobel RL, LaPointe LM, Chu UB, Primm JG, Ruoho AE, Senes A, Fox BG (2014) The oligomeric states of the purified sigma-1 receptor are stabilized by ligands. J Biol Chem 289(29):20333–20344. doi:10.1074/jbc.M113.537993
- Gueguinou M, Crottes D, Chantome A, Rapetti-Mauss R, Potier-Cartereau M, Clarysse L, Girault A, Fourbon Y, Jezequel P, Guerin-Charbonnel C, Fromont G, Martin P, Pellissier B, Schiappa R, Chamorey E, Mignen O, Uguen A, Borgese F, Vandier C, Soriani O (2017) The SigmaR1 chaperone drives breast and colorectal cancer cell migration by tuning SK3-dependent Ca2+ homeostasis. Oncogene. doi:10.1038/onc.2016.501
- Hajipour AR, Fontanilla D, Chu UB, Arbabian M, Ruoho AE (2010) Synthesis and characterization of N,N-dialkyl and N-alkyl-N-aralkyl fenpropimorph-derived compounds as high affinity ligands for sigma receptors. Bioorg Med Chem 18(12):4397–4404. doi:10.1016/j.bmc.2010. 04.078
- Hanner M, Moebius FF, Flandorfer A, Knaus HG, Striessnig J, Kempner E, Glossmann H (1996) Purification, molecular cloning, and expression of the mammalian sigma1-binding site. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 93(15):8072–8077
- Happy M, Dejoie J, Zajac CK, Cortez B, Chakraborty K, Aderemi J, Sauane M (2015) Sigma 1 receptor antagonist potentiates the anti-cancer effect of p53 by regulating ER stress, ROS production, Bax levels, and caspase-3 activation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 456 (2):683–688. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2014.12.029
- Hayashi T, Su TP (2001) Regulating ankyrin dynamics: roles of sigma-1 receptors. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 98(2):491–496
- Hayashi T, Su TP (2007) Sigma-1 receptor chaperones at the ER-mitochondrion interface regulate Ca(2+) signaling and cell survival. Cell 131(3):596–610
- Hellewell SB, Bruce A, Feinstein G, Orringer J, Williams W, Bowen WD (1994) Rat liver and kidney contain high densities of sigma 1 and sigma 2 receptors: characterization by ligand binding and photoaffinity labeling. Eur J Pharmacol 268(1):9–18
- Hemler ME (2014) Tetraspanin proteins promote multiple cancer stages. Nat Rev Cancer 14 (1):49-60
- Holl R, Schepmann D, Bednarski PJ, Grunert R, Wunsch B (2009a) Relationships between the structure of 6-substituted 6,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.2]nonan-2-ones and their sigma receptor

affinity and cytotoxic activity. Bioorg Med Chem 17(4):1445–1455. doi:10.1016/j.bmc.2009. 01.012

- Holl R, Schepmann D, Frohlich R, Grunert R, Bednarski PJ, Wunsch B (2009b) Dancing of the second aromatic residue around the 6,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane framework: influence on sigma receptor affinity and cytotoxicity. J Med Chem 52(7):2126–2137. doi:10.1021/ jm801522j
- Holl R, Schepmann D, Grunert R, Bednarski PJ, Wunsch B (2009c) Relationships between the structure of 6-allyl-6,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane derivatives and their sigma receptor affinity and cytotoxic activity. Bioorg Med Chem 17(2):777–793. doi:10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.043
- Hornick JR, Xu J, Vangveravong S, Tu Z, Mitchem JB, Spitzer D et al (2010) The novel sigma-2 receptor ligand SW43 stabilizes pancreas cancer progression in combination with gemcitabine. Mol Cancer 9:298. doi:10.1186/1476-4598-9-298
- Hornick JR, Vangveravong S, Spitzer D, Abate C, Berardi F, Goedegebuure P et al (2012) Lysosomal membrane permeabilization is an early event in Sigma-2 receptor ligand mediated cell death in pancreatic cancer. J Exp Clin Cancer Res 31:41. doi:10.1186/1756-9966-31-41
- Hsieh AC, Truitt ML, Ruggero D (2011) Oncogenic AKTivation of translation as a therapeutic target. Br J Cancer 105(3):329–336. doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.241
- Husbands SM, Izenwasser S, Loeloff RJ, Katz JL, Bowen WD, Vilner BJ, Newman AH (1997) Isothiocyanate derivatives of 9-[3-(cis-3,5-dimethyl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]carbazole (rimcazole): irreversible ligands for the dopamine transporter. J Med Chem 40 (26):4340–4346. doi:10.1021/jm9705519
- Ishiwata K, Kawamura K, Yajima K, QingGeLeTu MH, Shiba K (2006) Evaluation of (+)-p-[11C] methylvesamicol for mapping sigma1 receptors: a comparison with [11C]SA4503. Nucl Med Biol 33(4):543–548. doi:10.1016/j.nucmedbio.2006.01.008
- Jacobson K, Mouritsen OG, Anderson RG (2007) Lipid rafts: at a crossroad between cell biology and physics. Nat Cell Biol 9(1):7–14. doi:10.1038/ncb0107-7
- Jbilo O, Vidal H, Paul R, De Nys N, Bensaid M, Silve S, Carayon P, Davi D, Galiegue S, Bourrie B, Guillemot JC, Ferrara P, Loison G, Maffrand JP, Le Fur G, Casellas P (1997) Purification and characterization of the human SR 31747A-binding protein. A nuclear membrane protein related to yeast sterol isomerase. J Biol Chem 272(43):27107–27115
- John CS, Vilner BJ, Bowen WD (1994) Synthesis and characterization of [1251]-N-(N-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-iodobenzamide, a new sigma receptor radiopharmaceutical: highaffinity binding to MCF-7 breast tumor cells. J Med Chem 37(12):1737–1739
- John CS, Bowen WD, Varma VM, McAfee JG, Moody TW (1995a) Sigma receptors are expressed in human non-small cell lung carcinoma. Life Sci 56(26):2385–2392
- John CS, Vilner BJ, Gulden ME, Efange SM, Langason RB, Moody TW, Bowen WD (1995b) Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of 4-[1251]-N-(N-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4iodobenzamide: a high affinity sigma receptor ligand for potential imaging of breast cancer. Cancer Res 55(14):3022–3027
- John CS, Vilner BJ, Geyer BC, Moody T, Bowen WD (1999) Targeting sigma receptor-binding benzamides as in vivo diagnostic and therapeutic agents for human prostate tumors. Cancer Res 59(18):4578–4583
- Kashiwagi H, McDunn JE, Simon PO Jr, Goedegebuure PS, Xu J, Jones L et al (2007) Selective sigma-2 ligands preferentially bind to pancreatic adenocarcinomas: applications in diagnostic imaging and therapy. Mol Cancer 6:48. doi:10.1186/1476-4598-6-48
- Kashiwagi H, McDunn JE, Simon PO Jr, Goedegebuure PS, Vangveravong S, Chang K et al (2009) Sigma-2 receptor ligands potentiate conventional chemotherapies and improve survival in models of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. J Transl Med 7:24. doi:10.1186/1479-5876-7-24
- Kato K, Hayako H, Ishihara Y, Marui S, Iwane M, Miyamoto M (1999) TAK-147, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, increases choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured rat septal cholinergic neurons. Neurosci Lett 260(1):5–8
- Katz JL, Libby TA, Kopajtic T, Husbands SM, Newman AH (2003) Behavioral effects of rimcazole analogues alone and in combination with cocaine. Eur J Pharmacol 468(2):109–119

- Kawamura K, Kubota K, Kobayashi T, Elsinga PH, Ono M, Maeda M, Ishiwata K (2005) Evaluation of [11C]SA5845 and [11C]SA4503 for imaging of sigma receptors in tumors by animal PET. Ann Nucl Med 19(8):701–709
- Ki YS, Park EY, Lee HW, Oh MS, Cho YW, Kwon YK, Moon JH, Lee KT (2010) Donepezil, a potent acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, induces caspase-dependent apoptosis in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Biol Pharm Bull 33(6):1054–1059
- Kim FJ, Kovalyshyn I, Burgman M, Neilan C, Chien CC, Pasternak GW (2010) Sigma 1 receptor modulation of G-protein-coupled receptor signaling: potentiation of opioid transduction independent from receptor binding. Mol Pharmacol 77(4):695–703. doi: mol.109.057083 [pii] 10.1124/mol.109.057083
- Kim FJ, Schrock JM, Spino CM, Marino JC, Pasternak GW (2012) Inhibition of tumor cell growth by Sigma1 ligand mediated translational repression. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 426 (2):177–182. doi:S0006-291X(12)01562-8 [pii] 10.1016/j.bbrc.2012.08.052
- Kimes AS, Wilson AA, Scheffel U, Campbell BG, London ED (1992) Radiosynthesis, cerebral distribution, and binding of [1251]-1-(p-iodophenyl)-3-(1-adamantyl)guanidine, a ligand for sigma binding sites. J Med Chem 35(25):4683–4689
- Knudsen KE, Kelly WK (2011) Outsmarting androgen receptor: creative approaches for targeting aberrant androgen signaling in advanced prostate cancer. Expert Rev Endocrinol Metab 6 (3):483–493. doi:10.1586/eem.11.33
- Komarova NL, Wodarz D (2005) Drug resistance in cancer: principles of emergence and prevention. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102(27):9714–9719. doi:10.1073/pnas.0501870102
- Korpis K, Weber F, Brune S, Wunsch B, Bednarski PJ (2014a) Involvement of apoptosis and autophagy in the death of RPMI 8226 multiple myeloma cells by two enantiomeric sigma receptor ligands. Bioorg Med Chem 22(1):221–233. doi:10.1016/j.bmc.2013.11.033
- Korpis K, Weber F, Wunsch B, Bednarski PJ (2014b) Cytotoxic activities of hydroxyethyl piperazine-based sigma receptor ligands on cancer cells alone and in combination with melphalan, PB28 and haloperidol. Pharmazie 69(12):917–922
- Labit-Le Bouteiller C, Jamme MF, David M, Silve S, Lanau C, Dhers C, Picard C, Rahier A, Taton M, Loison G, Caput D, Ferrara P, Lupker J (1998) Antiproliferative effects of SR31747A in animal cell lines are mediated by inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis at the sterol isomerase step. Eur J Biochem 256(2):342–349
- Laggner C, Schieferer C, Fiechtner B, Poles G, Hoffmann RD, Glossmann H, Langer T, Moebius FF (2005) Discovery of high-affinity ligands of sigma1 receptor, ERG2, and emopamil binding protein by pharmacophore modeling and virtual screening. J Med Chem 48(15):4754–4764. doi:10.1021/jm049073+
- Langa F, Codony X, Tovar V, Lavado A, Gimenez E, Cozar P, Cantero M, Dordal A, Hernandez E, Perez R, Monroy X, Zamanillo D, Guitart X, Montoliu L (2003) Generation and phenotypic analysis of sigma receptor type I (sigma 1) knockout mice. Eur J Neurosci 18(8):2188–2196
- Laughlin TM, Tram KV, Wilcox GL, Birnbaum AK (2002) Comparison of antiepileptic drugs tiagabine, lamotrigine, and gabapentin in mouse models of acute, prolonged, and chronic nociception. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 302(3):1168–1175
- Lawrence JA, Griffin L, Balcueva EP, Groteluschen DL, Samuel TA, Lesser GJ, Naughton MJ, Case LD, Shaw EG, Rapp SR (2016) A study of donepezil in female breast cancer survivors with self-reported cognitive dysfunction 1 to 5 years following adjuvant chemotherapy. J Cancer Surviv 10(1):176–184. doi:10.1007/s11764-015-0463-x
- Leong TY, Leong AS (2007) How does antigen retrieval work? Adv Anat Pathol 14(2):129–131. doi:10.1097/PAP.0b013e31803250c7
- Lever JR, Gustafson JL, Xu R, Allmon RL, Lever SZ (2006) Sigma1 and sigma2 receptor binding affinity and selectivity of SA4503 and fluoroethyl SA4503. Synapse 59(6):350–358. doi:10.1002/syn.20253

- Lever JR, Miller DK, Fergason-Cantrell EA, Green CL, Watkinson LD, Carmack TL, Lever SZ (2014) Relationship between cerebral sigma-1 receptor occupancy and attenuation of cocaine's motor stimulatory effects in mice by PD144418. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 351(1):153–163. doi:10.1124/jpet.114.216671
- Li J, Yen C, Liaw D, Podsypanina K, Bose S, Wang SI, Puc J, Miliaresis C, Rodgers L, McCombie R, Bigner SH, Giovanella BC, Ittmann M, Tycko B, Hibshoosh H, Wigler MH, Parsons R (1997) PTEN, a putative protein tyrosine phosphatase gene mutated in human brain, breast, and prostate cancer. Science 275(5308):1943–1947
- Li J, Zhu S, Kozono D, Ng K, Futalan D, Shen Y, Akers JC, Steed T, Kushwaha D, Schlabach M, Carter BS, Kwon CH, Furnari F, Cavenee W, Elledge S, Chen CC (2014) Genome-wide shRNA screen revealed integrated mitogenic signaling between dopamine receptor D2 (DRD2) and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in glioblastoma. Oncotarget 5 (4):882–893. doi:10.18632/oncotarget.1801
- Loh KP, Janelsins MC, Mohile SG, Holmes HM, Hsu T, Inouye SK, Karuturi MS, Kimmick GG, Lichtman SM, Magnuson A, Whitehead MI, Wong ML, Ahles TA (2016) Chemotherapyrelated cognitive impairment in older patients with cancer. J Geriatr Oncol 7(4):270–280. doi:10.1016/j.jgo.2016.04.008
- Lozano-Ondoua AN, Symons-Liguori AM, Vanderah TW (2013) Cancer-induced bone pain: mechanisms and models. Neurosci Lett 557(Pt A):52–59. doi:10.1016/j.neulet.2013.08.003
- Luedtke RR, Perez E, Yang SH, Liu R, Vangveravong S, Tu Z, Mach RH, Simpkins JW (2012) Neuroprotective effects of high affinity Sigma1 receptor selective compounds. Brain Res 1441:17–26. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2011.12.047
- Lupardus PJ, Wilke RA, Aydar E, Palmer CP, Chen Y, Ruoho AE, Jackson MB (2000) Membranedelimited coupling between sigma receptors and K+ channels in rat neurohypophysial terminals requires neither G-protein nor ATP. J Physiol 526(Pt 3):527–539
- Maneckjee R, Minna JD (1992) Biologically active MK-801 and SKF-10,047 binding sites distinct from those in rat brain are expressed on human lung cancer cells. Mol Biol Cell 3(6):613–619
- Marchio C, Dowsett M, Reis-Filho JS (2011) Revisiting the technical validation of tumour biomarker assays: how to open a Pandora's box. BMC Med 9:41. doi:10.1186/1741-7015-9-41
- Marrazzo A, Fiorito J, Zappala L, Prezzavento O, Ronsisvalle S, Pasquinucci L et al (2011a) Antiproliferative activity of phenylbutyrate ester of haloperidol metabolite II [(+/-)-MRJF4] in prostate cancer cells. Eur J Med Chem 46(1):433–438. doi:10.1016/j.ejmech.2010.10.012
- Marrazzo A, Cobos EJ, Parenti C, Arico G, Marrazzo G, Ronsisvalle S et al (2011b) Novel potent and selective sigma ligands: evaluation of their agonist and antagonist properties. J Med Chem 54(10):3669–3673. doi:10.1021/jm200144j
- Matsumoto RR, Bowen WD, Tom MA, Vo VN, Truong DD, De Costa BR (1995) Characterization of two novel sigma receptor ligands: antidystonic effects in rats suggest sigma receptor antagonism. Eur J Pharmacol 280(3):301–310
- Matsumoto RR, McCracken KA, Pouw B, Miller J, Bowen WD, Williams W, De Costa BR (2001) N-alkyl substituted analogs of the sigma receptor ligand BD1008 and traditional sigma receptor ligands affect cocaine-induced convulsions and lethality in mice. Eur J Pharmacol 411(3):261–273
- Matsumoto M, Inoue M, Hald A, Xie W, Ueda H (2006) Inhibition of paclitaxel-induced A-fiber hypersensitization by gabapentin. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 318(2):735–740. doi:10.1124/jpet. 106.103614
- Matsuno K, Senda T, Mita S (1993) Correlation between potentiation of neurogenic twitch contraction and benzomorphan sigma receptor binding potency in the mouse vas deferens. Eur J Pharmacol 231(3):451–457
- Matsuno K, Kobayashi T, Mita S (1996a) Involvement of sigma-receptors in the increase in contraction of mouse vas deferens induced by exogenous ATP. J Pharm Pharmacol 48 (1):96–99
- Matsuno K, Nakazawa M, Okamoto K, Kawashima Y, Mita S (1996b) Binding properties of SA4503, a novel and selective sigma 1 receptor agonist. Eur J Pharmacol 306(1–3):271–279

- Maurice T (2016) Protection by sigma-1 receptor agonists is synergic with donepezil, but not with memantine, in a mouse model of amyloid-induced memory impairments. Behav Brain Res 296:270–278. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2015.09.020
- Maurice T, Su TP (2009) The pharmacology of sigma-1 receptors. Pharmacol Ther 124 (2):195–206
- Maurice T, Hiramatsu M, Itoh J, Kameyama T, Hasegawa T, Nabeshima T (1994) Behavioral evidence for a modulating role of sigma ligands in memory processes. I. Attenuation of dizocilpine (MK-801)-induced amnesia. Brain Res 647(1):44–56
- Maurice T, TP S, Privat A (1998) Sigma1 (sigma 1) receptor agonists and neurosteroids attenuate B25-35-amyloid peptide-induced amnesia in mice through a common mechanism. Neuroscience 83(2):413–428
- Maurice T, Meunier J, Feng B, Ieni J, Monaghan DT (2006) Interaction with sigma(1) protein, but not N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor, is involved in the pharmacological activity of donepezil. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 317(2):606–614. doi:10.1124/jpet.105.097394
- McCracken KA, Bowen WD, de Costa BR, Matsumoto RR (1999) Two novel sigma receptor ligands, BD1047 and LR172, attenuate cocaine-induced toxicity and locomotor activity. Eur J Pharmacol 370(3):225–232
- Megalizzi V, Mathieu V, Mijatovic T, Gailly P, Debeir O, De Neve N, Van Damme M, Bontempi G, Haibe-Kains B, Decaestecker C, Kondo Y, Kiss R, Lefranc F (2007) 4-IBP, a sigmal receptor agonist, decreases the migration of human cancer cells, including glioblastoma cells, in vitro and sensitizes them in vitro and in vivo to cytotoxic insults of proapoptotic and proautophagic drugs. Neoplasia 9(5):358–369
- Megalizzi V, Decaestecker C, Debeir O, Spiegl-Kreinecker S, Berger W, Lefranc F, Kast RE, Kiss R (2009) Screening of anti-glioma effects induced by sigma-1 receptor ligands: potential new use for old anti-psychiatric medicines. Eur J Cancer 45(16):2893–2905. doi: S0959-8049(09) 00548-6 [pii] 10.1016/j.ejca.2009.07.011
- Megalizzi V, Le Mercier M, Decaestecker C (2012) Sigma receptors and their ligands in cancer biology: overview and new perspectives for cancer therapy. Med Res Rev 32(2):410–427. doi:10.1002/med.20218
- Mei J, Pasternak GW (2001) Molecular cloning and pharmacological characterization of the rat sigmal receptor. Biochem Pharmacol 62(3):349–355
- Moody TW, Leyton J, John C (2000) Sigma ligands inhibit the growth of small cell lung cancer cells. Life Sci 66(20):1979–1986
- Mostaghel EA, Plymate SR, Montgomery B (2014) Molecular pathways: targeting resistance in the androgen receptor for therapeutic benefit. Clin Cancer Res 20(4):791–798. doi:10.1158/ 1078-0432.CCR-12-3601
- Mulholland DJ, Tran LM, Li Y, Cai H, Morim A, Wang S, Plaisier S, Garraway IP, Huang J, Graeber TG, Wu H (2011) Cell autonomous role of PTEN in regulating castration-resistant prostate cancer growth. Cancer Cell 19(6):792–804. doi:10.1016/j.ccr.2011.05.006
- Mundy GR (2002) Metastasis to bone: causes, consequences and therapeutic opportunities. Nat Rev Cancer 2(8):584–593. doi:10.1038/nrc867
- Narayanan S, Bhat R, Mesangeau C, Poupaert JH, McCurdy CR (2011) Early development of sigma-receptor ligands. Future Med Chem 3(1):79–94. doi:10.4155/fmc.10.279
- Nicholson H, Comeau A, Mesangeau C, McCurdy CR, Bowen WD (2015) Characterization of CM572, a selective irreversible partial agonist of the Sigma-2 receptor with antitumor activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 354(2):203–212. doi:10.1124/jpet.115.224105
- Nicholson H, Mesangeau C, McCurdy CR, Bowen WD (2016) Sigma-2 receptors play a role in cellular metabolism: stimulation of glycolytic hallmarks by CM764 in human SK-N-SH neuroblastoma. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 356(2):232–243. doi:10.1124/jpet.115.228387
- Nieto FR, Cendan CM, Sanchez-Fernandez C, Cobos EJ, Entrena JM, Tejada MA, Zamanillo D, Vela JM, Baeyens JM (2012) Role of sigma-1 receptors in paclitaxel-induced neuropathic pain in mice. J Pain 13(11):1107–1121. doi: S1526-5900(12)00782-1 [pii] 10.1016/j. jpain.2012.08.006

- Nieto FR, Cendan CM, Canizares FJ, Cubero MA, Vela JM, Fernandez-Segura E, Baeyens JM (2014) Genetic inactivation and pharmacological blockade of sigma-1 receptors prevent paclitaxel-induced sensory-nerve mitochondrial abnormalities and neuropathic pain in mice. Mol Pain 10:11. doi:10.1186/1744-8069-10-11
- Niso M, Abate C, Contino M, Ferorelli S, Azzariti A, Perrone R et al (2013) Sigma-2 receptor agonists as possible antitumor agents in resistant tumors: hints for collateral sensitivity. ChemMedChem 8(12):2026–2035. doi:10.1002/cmdc.201300291
- Nordenberg J, Perlmutter I, Lavie G, Beery E, Uziel O, Morgenstern C, Fenig E, Weizman A (2005) Anti-proliferative activity of haloperidol in B16 mouse and human SK-MEL-28 melanoma cell lines. Int J Oncol 27(4):1097–1103
- Ostenfeld MS, Fehrenbacher N, Hoyer-Hansen M, Thomsen C, Farkas T, Jaattela M (2005) Effective tumor cell death by sigma-2 receptor ligand siramesine involves lysosomal leakage and oxidative stress. Cancer Res 65(19):8975–8983. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-05-0269
- Ostenfeld MS, Hoyer-Hansen M, Bastholm L, Fehrenbacher N, Olsen OD, Groth-Pedersen L et al (2008) Anti-cancer agent siramesine is a lysosomotropic detergent that induces cytoprotective autophagosome accumulation. Autophagy 4(4):487–499
- Pal K, Pore S, Sinha S, Janardhanan R, Mukhopadhyay D, Banerjee R (2011) Structure-activity study to develop cationic lipid-conjugated haloperidol derivatives as a new class of anticancer therapeutics. J Med Chem 54(7):2378–2390. doi:10.1021/jm101530j
- Palmer CP, Mahen R, Schnell E, Djamgoz MB, Aydar E (2007) Sigma-1 receptors bind cholesterol and remodel lipid rafts in breast cancer cell lines. Cancer Res 67(23):11166–11175
- Pao W, Miller VA, Politi KA, Riely GJ, Somwar R, Zakowski MF, Kris MG, Varmus H (2005) Acquired resistance of lung adenocarcinomas to gefitinib or erlotinib is associated with a second mutation in the EGFR kinase domain. PLoS Med 2(3):e73. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed. 0020073
- Patel HH, Murray F, Insel PA (2008) Caveolae as organizers of pharmacologically relevant signal transduction molecules. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 48:359–391. doi:10.1146/annurev. pharmtox.48.121506.124841
- Pati ML, Groza D, Riganti C, Kopecka J, Niso M, Berardi F, Hager S, Heffeter P, Hirai M, Tsugawa H, Kabe Y, Suematsu M, Abate C (2017) Sigma-2 receptor and progesterone receptor membrane component 1 (PGRMC1) are two different proteins: proofs by fluorescent labeling and binding of sigma-2 receptor ligands to PGRMC1. Pharmacol Res 117:67–74. doi:10.1016/ j.phrs.2016.12.023
- Perregaard J, Moltzen EK, Meier E, Sanchez C (1995) Sigma ligands with subnanomolar affinity and preference for the sigma 2 binding site. 1. 3-(omega-aminoalkyl)-1H-indoles. J Med Chem 38(11):1998–2008
- Pickett JE, Varadi A, Palmer TC, Grinnell SG, Schrock JM, Pasternak GW, Karimov RR, Majumdar S (2015) Mild, Pd-catalyzed stannylation of radioiodination targets. Bioorg Med Chem Lett 25(8):1761–1764. doi:10.1016/j.bmcl.2015.02.055
- Piergentili A, Amantini C, Del Bello F, Giannella M, Mattioli L, Palmery M et al (2010) Novel highly potent and selective sigma 1 receptor antagonists related to spipethiane. J Med Chem 53 (3):1261–1269. doi:10.1021/jm901542q
- de la Puente B, Nadal X, Portillo-Salido E, Sanchez-Arroyos R, Ovalle S, Palacios G, Muro A, Romero L, Entrena JM, Baeyens JM, Lopez-Garcia JA, Maldonado R, Zamanillo D, Vela JM (2009) Sigma-1 receptors regulate activity-induced spinal sensitization and neuropathic pain after peripheral nerve injury. Pain 145(3):294–303. doi:10.1016/j.pain.2009.05.013
- Ramakrishnan NK, Rybczynska AA, Visser AK, Marosi K, Nyakas CJ, Kwizera C, Sijbesma JW, Elsinga PH, Ishiwata K, Pruim J, Dierckx RA, van Waarde A (2013) Small-animal PET with a sigma-ligand, 11C-SA4503, detects spontaneous pituitary tumors in aged rats. J Nucl Med 54 (8):1377–1383. doi:10.2967/jnumed.112.115931
- Rapp SR, Case LD, Peiffer A, Naughton MM, Chan MD, Stieber VW, Moore DF Jr, Falchuk SC, Piephoff JV, Edenfield WJ, Giguere JK, Loghin ME, Shaw EG (2015) Donepezil for irradiated

brain tumor survivors: a phase III randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial. J Clin Oncol 33 (15):1653–1659. doi:10.1200/jco.2014.58.4508

- Renaudo A, Watry V, Chassot AA, Ponzio G, Ehrenfeld J, Soriani O (2004) Inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by sigma ligands is associated with K+ channel inhibition and p27kip1 accumulation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 311(3):1105–1114. doi:10.1124/jpet.104.072413
- Renaudo A, L'Hoste S, Guizouarn H, Borgese F, Soriani O (2007) Cancer cell cycle modulated by a functional coupling between sigma-1 receptors and Cl- channels. J Biol Chem 282 (4):2259–2267. doi:10.1074/jbc.M607915200
- Rhodes DR, Yu J, Shanker K, Deshpande N, Varambally R, Ghosh D, Barrette T, Pandey A, Chinnaiyan AM (2004) ONCOMINE: a cancer microarray database and integrated datamining platform. Neoplasia 6(1):1–6
- Riganas S, Papanastasiou I, Foscolos GB, Tsotinis A, Serin G, Mirjolet JF, Dimas K, Kourafalos VN, Eleutheriades A, Moutsos VI, Khan H, Georgakopoulou S, Zaniou A, Prassa M, Theodoropoulou M, Mantelas A, Pondiki S, Vamvakides A (2012a) New adamantane phenylalkylamines with sigma-receptor binding affinity and anticancer activity, associated with putative antagonism of neuropathic pain. J Med Chem 55(22):10241–10261. doi:10.1021/jm3013008
- Riganas S, Papanastasiou I, Foscolos GB, Tsotinis A, Bourguignon JJ, Serin G et al (2012b) Synthesis, sigma(1), sigma(2)-receptors binding affinity and antiproliferative action of new C1-substituted adamantanes. Bioorg Med Chem 20(10):3323–3331. doi:10.1016/j.bmc.2012. 03.038
- Riganas S, Papanastasiou I, Foscolos GB, Tsotinis A, Dimas K, Kourafalos VN et al (2012c) New adamantane derivatives with sigma affinity and antiproliferative activity. Med Chem 8 (4):569–586
- Roman FJ, Pascaud X, Martin B, Vauche D, Junien JL (1990) JO 1784, a potent and selective ligand for rat and mouse brain sigma-sites. J Pharm Pharmacol 42(6):439–440
- Romero L, Zamanillo D, Nadal X, Sanchez-Arroyos R, Rivera-Arconada I, Dordal A, Montero A, Muro A, Bura A, Segales C, Laloya M, Hernandez E, Portillo-Salido E, Escriche M, Codony X, Encina G, Burgueno J, Merlos M, Baeyens JM, Giraldo J, Lopez-Garcia JA, Maldonado R, Plata-Salaman CR, Vela JM (2012) Pharmacological properties of S1RA, a new sigma-1 receptor antagonist that inhibits neuropathic pain and activity-induced spinal sensitization. Br J Pharmacol 166(8):2289–2306. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2012.01942.x
- Romero L, Merlos M, Vela JM (2016) Antinociception by sigma-1 receptor antagonists: central and peripheral effects. Adv Pharmacol 75:179–215. doi:10.1016/bs.apha.2015.11.003
- Roodman GD (2004) Mechanisms of bone metastasis. N Engl J Med 350(16):1655–1664. doi:10. 1056/NEJMra030831
- Roze C, Bruley Des Varannes S, Shi G, Geneve J, Galmiche JP (1998) Inhibition of prostaglandininduced intestinal secretion by igmesine in healthy volunteers. Gastroenterology 115 (3):591–596
- Ryan-Moro J, Chien CC, Standifer KM, Pasternak GW (1996) Sigma binding in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Neurochem Res 21(11):1309–1314
- Rybczynska AA, Dierckx RA, Ishiwata K, Elsinga PH, van Waarde A (2008) Cytotoxicity of sigma-receptor ligands is associated with major changes of cellular metabolism and complete occupancy of the sigma-2 subpopulation. J Nucl Med 49(12):2049–2056. doi:10.2967/jnumed. 108.053876
- Rybczynska AA, Elsinga PH, Sijbesma JW, Ishiwata K, de Jong JR, de Vries EF, Dierckx RA, van Waarde A (2009) Steroid hormones affect binding of the sigma ligand 11C-SA4503 in tumour cells and tumour-bearing rats. Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging 36(7):1167–1175. doi:10.1007/ s00259-009-1076-2
- Rybczynska AA, de Bruyn M, Ramakrishnan NK, de Jong JR, Elsinga PH, Helfrich W, Dierckx RA, van Waarde A (2013) In vivo responses of human A375M melanoma to a sigma ligand: 18F-FDG PET imaging. J Nucl Med 54(9):1613–1620. doi:10.2967/jnumed.113.122655

- Schepmann D, Lehmkuhl K, Brune S, Wunsch B (2011) Expression of sigma receptors of human urinary bladder tumor cells (RT-4 cells) and development of a competitive receptor binding assay for the determination of ligand affinity to human sigma(2) receptors. J Pharm Biomed Anal 55(5):1136–1141. doi:10.1016/j.jpba.2011.03.044
- Scherz MW, Fialeix M, Fischer JB, Reddy NL, Server AC, Sonders MS, Tester BC, Weber E, Wong ST, Keana JF (1990) Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of N,N'-di-otolylguanidine analogues, high-affinity ligands for the haloperidol-sensitive sigma receptor. J Med Chem 33(9):2421–2429
- Schmidt HR, Zheng S, Gurpinar E, Koehl A, Manglik A, Kruse AC (2016) Crystal structure of the human sigma receptor. Nature. doi:10.1038/nature17391
- Schrock JM, Spino CM, Longen CG, Stabler SM, Marino JC, Pasternak GW, Kim FJ (2013) Sequential cytoprotective responses to Sigma1 ligand-induced endoplasmic reticulum stress. Mol Pharmacol 84(5):751–762. mol.113.087809 [pii] 10.1124/mol.113.087809
- Schwartz H, Scroggins B, Zuehlke A, Kijima T, Beebe K, Mishra A, Neckers L, Prince T (2015) Combined HSP90 and kinase inhibitor therapy: insights from the cancer genome Atlas. Cell Stress Chaperones 20(5):729–741. doi:10.1007/s12192-015-0604-1
- Seth P, Leibach FH, Ganapathy V (1997) Cloning and structural analysis of the cDNA and the gene encoding the murine type 1 sigma receptor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 241 (2):535–540
- Shaw EG, Rosdhal R, D'Agostino RB Jr, Lovato J, Naughton MJ, Robbins ME, Rapp SR (2006) Phase II study of donepezil in irradiated brain tumor patients: effect on cognitive function, mood, and quality of life. J Clin Oncol 24(9):1415–1420. doi:10.1200/JCO.2005.03.3001
- She QB, Halilovic E, Ye Q, Zhen W, Shirasawa S, Sasazuki T, Solit DB, Rosen N (2010) 4E-BP1 is a key effector of the oncogenic activation of the AKT and ERK signaling pathways that integrates their function in tumors. Cancer Cell 18(1):39–51. doi:10.1016/j.ccr.2010.05.023
- Shenoy PA, Kuo A, Vetter I, Smith MT (2016) The Walker 256 breast cancer cell-induced bone pain model in rats. Front Pharmacol 7:286. doi:10.3389/fphar.2016.00286
- Simons K, Toomre D (2000) Lipid rafts and signal transduction. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol 1 (1):31–39. doi:10.1038/35036052
- Simony-Lafontaine J, Esslimani M, Bribes E, Gourgou S, Lequeux N, Lavail R, Grenier J, Kramar A, Casellas P (2000) Immunocytochemical assessment of sigma-1 receptor and human sterol isomerase in breast cancer and their relationship with a series of prognostic factors. Br J Cancer 82(12):1958–1966
- Skrzycki M, Czeczot H (2013) Altered expression level of Sigma1 receptor gene in human colorectal cancer. J Recept Signal Transduct Res 33(5):313–318. doi:10.3109/10799893. 2013.822891
- Slosky LM, Largent-Milnes TM, Vanderah TW (2015) Use of animal models in understanding cancer-induced bone pain. Cancer Growth Metastasis 8(Suppl 1):47–62. doi:10.4137/cgm. s21215
- Soriani O, Vaudry H, Mei YA, Roman F, Cazin L (1998) Sigma ligands stimulate the electrical activity of frog pituitary melanotrope cells through a G-protein-dependent inhibition of potassium conductances. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 286(1):163–171
- Sozio P, Fiorito J, Di Giacomo V, Di Stefano A, Marinelli L, Cacciatore I et al (2015) Haloperidol metabolite II prodrug: asymmetric synthesis and biological evaluation on rat C6 glioma cells. Eur J Med Chem 90:1–9. doi:10.1016/j.ejmech.2014.11.012
- Spitzer D, Simon PO Jr, Kashiwagi H, Xu J, Zeng C, Vangveravong S et al (2012) Use of multifunctional sigma-2 receptor ligand conjugates to trigger cancer-selective cell death signaling. Cancer Res 72(1):201–209. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-11-1354
- Spruce BA, Campbell LA, McTavish N, Cooper MA, Appleyard MV, O'Neill M, Howie J, Samson J, Watt S, Murray K, McLean D, Leslie NR, Safrany ST, Ferguson MJ, Peters JA, Prescott AR, Box G, Hayes A, Nutley B, Raynaud F, Downes CP, Lambert JJ, Thompson AM, Eccles S (2004) Small molecule antagonists of the sigma-1 receptor cause selective release of

the death program in tumor and self-reliant cells and inhibit tumor growth in vitro and in vivo. Cancer Res 64(14):4875–4886

- Starr JB, Werling LL (1994) Sigma-receptor regulation of [3H]arachidonic acid release from rat neonatal cerebellar granule cells in culture. J Neurochem 63(4):1311–1318
- Su TP, Wu XZ, Cone EJ, Shukla K, Gund TM, Dodge AL, Parish DW (1991) Sigma compounds derived from phencyclidine: identification of PRE-084, a new, selective sigma ligand. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 259(2):543–550
- Sunnam SK, Schepmann D, Rack E, Frohlich R, Korpis K, Bednarski PJ, Wunsch B (2010) Synthesis and biological evaluation of conformationally restricted sigma(1) receptor ligands with 7,9-diazabicyclo[4.2.2]decane scaffold. Org Biomol Chem 8(24):5525–5540. doi:10. 1039/c0ob00402b
- Suva LJ, Washam C, Nicholas RW, Griffin RJ (2011) Bone metastasis: mechanisms and therapeutic opportunities. Nat Rev Endocrinol 7(4):208–218. doi:10.1038/nrendo.2010.227
- Szabo I, Trentin L, Trimarco V, Semenzato G, Leanza L (2015) Biophysical characterization and expression analysis of Kv1.3 potassium channel in primary human leukemic B cells. Cell Physiol Biochem 37(3):965–978. doi:10.1159/000430223
- Talantov D, Mazumder A, JX Y, Briggs T, Jiang Y, Backus J, Atkins D, Wang Y (2005) Novel genes associated with malignant melanoma but not benign melanocytic lesions. Clin Cancer Res 11(20):7234–7242. doi:10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-05-0683
- Tanaka M, Shirasaki T, Kaku S, Muramatsu M, Otomo S (1995) Characteristics of binding of [3H] NE-100, a novel sigma-receptor ligand, to guinea-pig brain membranes. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 351(3):244–251
- Tejada MA, Montilla-Garcia A, Sanchez-Fernandez C, Entrena JM, Perazzoli G, Baeyens JM, Cobos EJ (2014) Sigma-1 receptor inhibition reverses acute inflammatory hyperalgesia in mice: role of peripheral sigma-1 receptors. Psychopharmacology (Berl). doi:10.1007/s00213-014-3524-3
- Thomas GE, Szucs M, Mamone JY, Bem WT, Rush MD, Johnson FE, Coscia CJ (1990) Sigma and opioid receptors in human brain tumors. Life Sci 46(18):1279–1286
- Thomas JD, Longen CG, Oyer HM, Chen N, Maher CM, Salvino JM, Kania B, Anderson KN, Ostrander WF, Knudsen KE, Kim FJ (2017) Sigma1 targeting to suppress aberrant androgen receptor signaling in prostate cancer. Cancer Res. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.can-16-1055
- Tsai SY, Pokrass MJ, Klauer NR, De Credico NE, Su TP (2014) Sigma-1 receptor chaperones in neurodegenerative and psychiatric disorders. Expert Opin Ther Targets 18(12):1461–1476. doi:10.1517/14728222.2014.972939
- Vaupel DB, Su TP (1987) Guinea-pig vas deferens preparation may contain both receptors and phencyclidine receptors. Eur J Pharmacol 139(1):125–128
- Villard V, Espallergues J, Keller E, Alkam T, Nitta A, Yamada K, Nabeshima T, Vamvakides A, Maurice T (2009) Antiamnesic and neuroprotective effects of the aminotetrahydrofuran derivative ANAVEX1-41 against amyloid beta(25-35)-induced toxicity in mice. Neuropsychopharmacology 34(6):1552–1566. doi:10.1038/npp.2008.212
- Vilner BJ, Bowen WD (1993) Sigma receptor-active neuroleptics are cytotoxic to C6 glioma cells in culture. Eur J Pharmacol 244(2):199–201
- Vilner BJ, Bowen WD (2000) Modulation of cellular calcium by sigma-2 receptors: release from intracellular stores in human SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 292 (3):900–911
- Vilner BJ, de Costa BR, Bowen WD (1995a) Cytotoxic effects of sigma ligands: sigma receptormediated alterations in cellular morphology and viability. J Neurosci 15(1 Pt 1):117–134
- Vilner BJ, John CS, Bowen WD (1995b) Sigma-1 and sigma-2 receptors are expressed in a wide variety of human and rodent tumor cell lines. Cancer Res 55(2):408–413
- Volz HP, Stoll KD (2004) Clinical trials with sigma ligands. Pharmacopsychiatry 37(Suppl 3): S214–S220. doi:10.1055/s-2004-832680

- van Waarde A, Buursma AR, Hospers GA, Kawamura K, Kobayashi T, Ishii K, Oda K, Ishiwata K, Vaalburg W, Elsinga PH (2004) Tumor imaging with 2 sigma-receptor ligands, 18F-FE-SA5845 and 11C-SA4503: a feasibility study. J Nucl Med 45(11):1939–1945
- van Waarde A, Jager PL, Ishiwata K, Dierckx RA, Elsinga PH (2006) Comparison of sigmaligands and metabolic PET tracers for differentiating tumor from inflammation. J Nucl Med 47 (1):150–154
- van Waarde A, Rybczynska AA, Ramakrishnan NK, Ishiwata K, Elsinga PH, Dierckx RA (2015) Potential applications for sigma receptor ligands in cancer diagnosis and therapy. Biochim Biophys Acta 1848(10 Pt B):2703–2714. doi:10.1016/j.bbamem.2014.08.022
- Wang HH, Chien JW, Chou YC, Liao JF, Chen CF (2003) Anti-amnesic effect of dimemorfan in mice. Br J Pharmacol 138(5):941–949. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0705117
- Wang B, Rouzier R, Albarracin CT, Sahin A, Wagner P, Yang Y, Smith TL, Meric-Bernstam F, Marcelo Aldaz C, Hortobagyi GN, Pusztai L (2004) Expression of sigma 1 receptor in human breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat 87(3):205–214. doi:10.1007/s10549-004-6590-0
- Weber F, Brune S, Korpis K, Bednarski PJ, Laurini E, Dal Col V et al (2014) Synthesis, pharmacological evaluation, and sigmal receptor interaction analysis of hydroxyethyl substituted piperazines. J Med Chem 57(7):2884–2894. doi:10.1021/jm401707t
- Wei Z, Mousseau DD, Dai Y, Cao X, Li XM (2006) Haloperidol induces apoptosis via the sigma2 receptor system and Bcl-XS. Pharmacogenomics J 6(4):279–288. doi:10.1038/sj.tpj.6500373
- Weinstein JN, Collisson EA, Mills GB, Shaw KR, Ozenberger BA, Ellrott K, Shmulevich I, Sander C, Stuart JM (2013) The cancer genome Atlas pan-cancer analysis project. Nat Genet 45(10):1113–1120. doi:10.1038/ng.2764
- Whittemore ER, Ilyin VI, Woodward RM (1997) Antagonism of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by sigma site ligands: potency, subtype-selectivity and mechanisms of inhibition. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 282(1):326–338
- Wilke RA, Mehta RP, Lupardus PJ, Chen Y, Ruoho AE, Jackson MB (1999) Sigma receptor photolabeling and sigma receptor-mediated modulation of potassium channels in tumor cells. J Biol Chem 274(26):18387–18392
- Wilson AA, Dannals RF, Ravert HT, Sonders MS, Weber E, Wagner HN Jr (1991) Radiosynthesis of sigma receptor ligands for positron emission tomography: 11C- and 18F-labeled guanidines. J Med Chem 34(6):1867–1870
- Winocur G, Binns MA, Tannock I (2011) Donepezil reduces cognitive impairment associated with anti-cancer drugs in a mouse model. Neuropharmacology 61(8):1222–1228. doi:10.1016/j. neuropharm.2011.07.013
- Xie F, Bergmann R, Kniess T, Deuther-Conrad W, Mamat C, Neuber C, Liu B, Steinbach J, Brust P, Pietzsch J, Jia H (2015) (18)F-labeled 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane derivative: synthesis and biological evaluation of a sigma1 receptor radioligand with low lipophilicity as potent tumor imaging agent. J Med Chem 58(14):5395–5407. doi:10.1021/acs.jmedchem. 5b00593
- Xu QX, Li EM, Zhang YF, Liao LD, Xu XE, Wu ZY, Shen JH, Xu LY (2012) Overexpression of sigmal receptor and its positive associations with pathologic TNM classification in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. J Histochem Cytochem 60(6):457–466. doi:10.1369/ 0022155412443542
- Xu D, Yi W, Chen Y, Ma L, Wang J, Yu G (2014) Overexpression of Sig1R is closely associated with tumor progression and poor outcome in patients with hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Med Oncol 31(12):261. doi:10.1007/s12032-014-0261-8
- Wu XZ, Bell JA, Spivak CE, London ED, Su TP (1991) Electrophysiological and binding studies on intact NCB-20 cells suggest presence of a low affinity sigma receptor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 257(1):351–359
- Yang R, Chen L, Wang H, Xu B, Tomimoto H, Chen L (2012) Anti-amnesic effect of neurosteroid PREGS in Abeta25-35-injected mice through sigma1 receptor- and alpha7nAChR-mediated neuroprotection. Neuropharmacology 63(6):1042–1050. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2012.07. 035

- Yarim M, Koksal M, Schepmann D, Wunsch B (2011) Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of novel indole-based sigma receptors ligands. Chem Biol Drug Des 78(5):869–875. doi:10.1111/j. 1747-0285.2011.01215.x
- Ye J, Wang X, Deuther-Conrad W, Zhang J, Li J, Zhang X, Wang L, Steinbach J, Brust P, Jia H (2016) Synthesis and evaluation of a 18 F-labeled 4-phenylpiperidine-4-carbonitrile radioligand for sigmal receptor imaging. J Labelled Comp Radiopharm. doi:10.1002/jlcr.3408
- Zamanillo D, Romero L, Merlos M, Vela JM (2013) Sigma 1 receptor: a new therapeutic target for pain. Eur J Pharmacol 716(1–3):78–93. doi:10.1016/j.ejphar.2013.01.068
- Zampieri D, Vio L, Fermeglia M, Pricl S, Wunsch B, Schepmann D et al (2016) Computer-assisted design, synthesis, binding and cytotoxicity assessments of new 1-(4-(aryl(methyl)amino) butyl)-heterocyclic sigma 1 ligands. Eur J Med Chem 121:712–726. doi:10.1016/j.ejmech. 2016.06.001
- Zeng C, Rothfuss J, Zhang J, Chu W, Vangveravong S, Tu Z et al (2012) Sigma-2 ligands induce tumour cell death by multiple signalling pathways. Br J Cancer 106(4):693–701. doi:10.1038/bjc.2011.602
- Zeng C, Rothfuss JM, Zhang J, Vangveravong S, Chu W, Li S, Tu Z, Xu J, Mach RH (2014) Functional assays to define agonists and antagonists of the sigma-2 receptor. Anal Biochem 448:68–74. doi:10.1016/j.ab.2013.12.008
- Zhang S, Yu D (2010) PI(3)king apart PTEN's role in cancer. Clin Cancer Res 16(17):4325–4330. doi:10.1158/1078-0432.ccr-09-2990
- Zhu LX, Sharma S, Gardner B, Escuadro B, Atianzar K, Tashkin DP, Dubinett SM (2003) IL-10 mediates Sigma1 receptor-dependent suppression of antitumor immunity. J Immunol 170 (7):3585–3591. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.170.7.3585
- Zhu S, Wang C, Han Y, Song C, Hu X, Liu Y (2015a) Sigma-1 receptor antagonist BD1047 reduces mechanical allodynia in a rat model of bone cancer pain through the inhibition of spinal NR1 phosphorylation and microglia activation. Mediators Inflamm 2015:265056. doi:10.1155/2015/265056
- Zhu XC, Zhang JL, Ge CT, Yu YY, Wang P, Yuan TF, Fu CY (2015b) Advances in cancer pain from bone metastasis. Drug Des Devel Ther 9:4239–4245. doi:10.2147/dddt.s87568